

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 212 297

IR 010 058

**AUTHOR** Heintze, Robert A.; Hodes, Lance  
**TITLE** Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1978.  
**INSTITUTION** Westat Research, Inc., Rockville, Md.  
**SPONS AGENCY** National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, D.C.  
**PUB DATE** Sep 81  
**NOTE** 157p.; For related document, see ED 145 866. Tables on pages 24-end of document may not reproduce due to size of type.  
**AVAILABLE FROM** Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (1981-0-524-173/285).  
**EDRS PRICE** MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.  
**DESCRIPTORS** Comparative Analysis; Elementary Secondary Education; Error of Measurement; \*Learning Resources Centers; Library Collections; \*Library Expenditures; Library Facilities; Library Personnel; \*Library Surveys; \*Public Schools; \*School Libraries; Statistical Analysis; Tables (Data)  
**IDENTIFIERS** \*Library Statistics; Library Users

**ABSTRACT**

Statistics gathered from a nationwide survey of approximately 3500 public school libraries and media centers are summarized for expenditures, collections, staff and their credentials, facilities, library users, and stated degree of financial needs, as well as comparisons with 1974 survey findings. The majority of the report consists of the appendices. Appendix A, the methodology, contains the data source, survey procedures, and reliability of the estimates and standard errors for 1978 and 1974 survey findings. Appendix B comprises 32 detailed tables on the data mentioned above, which focus on the library collection, number of staff with graduate degrees, number of library users, the number of public schools having library services available from a district media center, and the amount of space assigned for school libraries and media centers, and linear feet of shelving available for materials. For most of the tables, library and media center data are arranged by metropolitan status (urban, suburban, and rural), level (total, secondary, elementary and combined schools), and size of enrollment. (RBF)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
\* from the original document. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

X This document has been reproduced as  
received from the person or organization  
originating it  
Minor changes have been made to improve  
reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy

# Statistics Of Public School Libraries

# Media Centers 1978 Fall

Robert A. Heintze  
National Center for  
Education Statistics  
and  
Lance Hodes  
Westat, Inc.

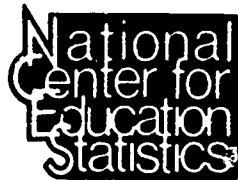
ED212297

R010068

U.S. Department of Education  
T. H. Bell  
*Secretary*

Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
Donald J. Senese  
*Assistant Secretary*

National Center for Education Statistics  
Marie D. Eldridge  
*Administrator*



**National Center for Education Statistics**

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

# Foreword

This study of public school libraries and media centers, conducted as a part of the Library General Information Survey (LIBGIS), is the first such survey since the publication of *Statistics of Public School Libraries, Media Centers, and Resources*. This survey was conducted in the fall 1978 and covers school library data for the school year ending June 30, 1979.

The data in this publication cover basic statistics on library collections, staffing, expenditures, and physical facilities; they are arranged by enrollment size of school, grade level, and geographic area. This report provided the same content as the previous survey in order to permit comparison of data from the two surveys through the cooperation of 50 State agencies and the District of Columbia.

Appreciation is expressed to the National Education Association and the American Library Association, and to other cooperating organizations that made this survey possible.

Robert A. Heintze served as project officer and coauthored the report. Lance Hoxby of NCES analyzed the data under contract to NCES.

David Sweet, Assistant Administrator  
Division of Multilevel Education Statistics  
September 1981

# How to Obtain More Information

Information about the Center's statistical program and a catalog of NCES publications may be obtained from the Statistical Information Office, National Center for Education Statistics (Presidential Building), 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, D.C., 20202, telephone (301) 436-7900.

# Contents

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Foreword</b>	iii
<b>How to Obtain More Information</b>	iv
<b>Highlights</b>	xi
<b>Introduction</b>	1
<b>Survey Universe</b>	3
<b>Expenditures</b>	5
<b>Collections</b>	9
<b>Staff and Their Credentials</b>	11
<b>Facilities</b>	13
<b>Library Users</b>	15
<b>Stated Needs for Libraries</b>	17
<hr/>	
<b>Appendixes:</b>	
<b>A. Methodology</b>	21
<b>B. Tables</b>	29

# Tables

## Summary Tables

	<i>Page</i>
A Comparison of total library expenditures from the 1974 survey with the 1978 survey, by school level and membership: United States (Current Dollars)	6
B Comparison of 1974 expenditures with 1978 expenditures for all school library media centers, by purpose: United States (Current Dollars)	7
C Library expenditure by public schools: 1974 and 1978	8
D Average expenditure per pupil on libraries, by expenditure category: 1974 and 1978	8
E Average collections: 1974 and 1978	9
F Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status, and by school level: United States, Fall 1978	12
G Educational levels of library/media center professional staff, by employment status and sex: United States, Fall 1978	12
H Total and average number of all public school library media center users per week, and total and average number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978	15

## Appendix Tables

	<i>Page</i>
A-1 Standard errors: 1978	24
A-2 Standard errors: 1974	26
B-1 Expenditures for public school library media centers, by purpose and level of school: United States, 1977-78	29
B-2 Total and mean number of all public school library/media center (L/MC) users per week with school in session, and total and mean number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	30
B-3 Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status and by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978	34
B-4 Total number and degree of need of all public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) for financial assistance to purchase library resources by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	35

## Tables - Continued

	<i>Page</i>
B-5 Educational levels of library media center professional staff by employment status, sex and school membership: United States, Fall 1978	39
B-6 Total number of public schools, number and percent of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), and number of schools with satellite L/MC, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	43
B-7 Total and percent distribution of 1977-78 expenditures for public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) by purpose and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	47
B-8 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by total 1977-1978 L/MC expenditures and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	51
B-9 Number and percent distribution of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by total 1977-78 L/MC expenditures per pupil in membership and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	55
B-10 Mean total 1977-78 expenditures and those per pupil in membership for public school libraries/media centers (L/MC), by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	59
B-11 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 expenditures per pupil in membership for books, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	62
B-12 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 expenditures per pupil in membership, for salaries and wages of L/MC staff and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	66
B-13 Mean expenditures per pupil in membership of public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) for books and for staff salaries and wages, microforms, and audiovisual equipment, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	70
B-14 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by volumes of books held at end of 1977-78 school year and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	74
B-15 Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by titles of books held at end of 1977-78 school year and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	78
B-16 Total number and mean volumes of books in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	82



## Tables - Continued

		<i>Page</i>
B-17	Mean titles of books in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	86
B-18	Total number and mean titles of periodical subscriptions and all audiovisual materials in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	90
B-19	Mean titles of all other materials in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	94
B-20	Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by volumes of books held at end of 1977-78 school year per pupil in membership, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	98
B-21	Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC), by periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils school year per pupil in membership, and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	102
B-22	Mean volumes of books per pupil in membership and titles of periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils in membership held in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	106
B-23	Total number and mean of all public school library/media center (L/MC) materials provided and received in interlibrary loans during 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	110
B-24	Number of public schools having library services available from a district media center: United States, Fall 1978	114
B-25	Total and mean numbers of full-time and part-time public school library/media center (L/MC) staff with graduate degrees by type of degree and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	117
B-26	Number and percent distributions of public schools with library/media centers (L/MC) by net area of space assigned for L/MC purposes and by metropolitan status and pupil membership of school purposes and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	121
B-27	Number and percent distributions of public schools with libraries/media centers (L/MC) by total linear feet of shelving available for L/MC materials and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	125
B-28	Mean net area of space assigned for public school library/media center (L/MC) purposes and linear feet of shelving available for L/MC materials, by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	129

## Tables - Continued

	<i>Page</i>
B-29 Number and percent distributions of public schools with library/media centers (L/MC) by number of seats available for L/MC users and by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	132
B-30 Mean number of seats available for public school library/media center (L/MC) users by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	136
B-31 Total and mean number of microforms in public school libraries/media centers (L/MC) added during and held at end of 1977-78 school year, by metropolitan status, level and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	139
B-32 Students served by library/media centers (L/MC), by metropolitan status, level, and pupil membership of school: United States, Fall 1978	143

# Highlights

## Public School Library Universe

- Approximately 85 percent of the 83,044 public schools in the Nation had a library or media center in the 1978 school year.
- Almost three million pupils, or 7 percent of the total, attend schools *without* a library/media center.

## Expenditures

- Thirty-six percent of all library/media centers reported an expenditure range between \$10,000 and \$20,000. This was the most prevalent expenditure bracket.
- The mean library expenditure per pupil was \$34.12. There was virtually no variation between elementary and secondary schools. The range of per pupil expenditures was from \$24.95 for schools with over 2,000 membership to \$48.52 for schools below 300 membership.

## Collections

- At the end of the school year, 47 percent of all public schools with school library/media centers reported holdings of 5,000 to 9,999 volumes. Fifty-one percent of urban schools and 48 percent of suburban schools reported holdings at this level.
- In public schools with library/media centers, the average holdings per pupil were 13.1 book volumes. In these schools, the mean number of periodical subscriptions per 100 pupils was 9.9.
- Between 1974 and 1978, there was a sharp increase (46 percent) in the average number of periodical subscriptions per school.

## Staff

- At the end of 1978, there were 84,413 full time equivalent staff members working in public school libraries. This number compares with a total of 101,465 reported in 1974.
- In 1978, public schools averaged 481 students per full-time-equivalent library staff member.

## Users

- On the average, 739 students per week used a library while school was in session. Secondary school libraries were frequented by more students than elementary school libraries, 1,055 to 625 users per library, respectively.
- On the aggregate, public school libraries served 52.4 million users per week, with an average of 1.3 visits per pupil, per week.

# Introduction

This report describes the current state of public school libraries or media centers. A library/media center is defined as an organized collection of printed and/or audiovisual materials which, (a) is administered as a unit, (b) is located in a designated place, and (c) makes printed and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of staff accessible to students and teachers. Like its forerunner of 1974<sup>1</sup>, the data are based on the findings of a sample survey of public schools. The report presents information about school library collections, staff, and facilities; and presents statistics on the magnitude and pattern of school spending for libraries. It is also intended to give readers a picture of the changes that have occurred since the 1974 survey, and to relate these changes to the environment in which the schools operated in the later part of the 70s -- a steady decline in the school-age population and rising inflation.

---

<sup>1</sup>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1974* (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

# Survey Universe

The statistics in this report are estimates based on the weighted responses of a survey sample of approximately 3,500 schools. The sample was chosen to represent all public schools in the United States. Under the weighting scheme used here, the estimated total number of schools with library media centers was 70,854 at survey time. These schools had an estimated enrollment of 40,600,000 pupils. Appendix Table B-32 presents detailed information on the number of schools by school level, location (urban, suburban, or rural), and pupil membership. A comparison with the figures reported in 1974 shows the estimated total number of public schools has dropped by 4,421, or 5 percent. Most of the decline in the number of schools can be attributed to the closings and consolidations that have taken place throughout the country as the school-age population has declined.

The results of both the 1974 and 1978 surveys indicated that about 85 percent of all public schools had libraries. However, the data indicated a decrease in the percent of secondary schools having library media centers, a drop from 97 percent in 1974 to 93 percent in 1978. A partial explanation for this decrease may be inferred from a reported 16 percent increase in vocational/technical high schools between 1974 and 1978<sup>1</sup>. These special schools often have no library facilities or share library facilities with other schools. Moreover, the sharing of library facilities may have increased among secondary schools as an economy measure.

It is estimated that almost three million pupils (7 percent of the total) attend schools without a library/media center. This estimate is based on comparing the 40,606,100 enrollment in schools with library/media centers with a total public school enrollment of 43,576,906<sup>2</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public School Libraries/Media Centers, Fall 1974* (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

<sup>2</sup>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools 1977-78*, (Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

# Expenditures

Although the total number of schools decreased by 5 percent, table A shows that aggregate library spending in current dollars increased. Most of the increase occurred in elementary and combined schools. However, expenditures in large schools (2,000 or more) decreased. This is in contrast with a sharp increase in expenditures for small elementary schools.

Table B shows that the two largest items in library expenditures, both in 1974 and in 1978, were salaries and wages and spending for books. Spending in most areas was higher in 1978 than it had been 4 years earlier. However, dollar expenditures for both microforms and audiovisual supplies and materials were lower in 1978 than in 1974.

In examining tables A and B, it should be kept in mind that, since 1974, inflation has considerably diminished the quantity of goods (books, equipment, and other materials) and services (chiefly, the labor services of staff) that libraries can buy for a given number of dollars. The average value of the Consumer Price Index for the 10-month period from September 1973 through June 1974, was about 141, while the average for the corresponding period 4 years later was about 188. Accordingly, in 1978 libraries probably needed \$1.30 to purchase goods or services that cost \$1.00 in 1974.<sup>3</sup> Thus, school library expenditures, in constant dollars were lower in 1978 than in 1974.

The same conclusion emerges from an examination of average expenditures, both per school and per pupil (table C). Although 1978 expenditures exceed those of 1974, they decreased when measured in constant dollars. Similarly, table D shows that average expenditures per pupil in real terms has fallen since 1974.

---

<sup>3</sup>The Higher Education Price Index (HEPI) was very comparable to the CPI. For HEPI, \$1.31 would be needed in 1978 to buy what cost \$1.00 in 1974.

Table A. Comparison of total library expenditures from the 1974 survey with the 1978 survey,  
by school level and membership: United States

(Current dollars)

School level and membership	Expenditures		
	1974	1978	Percent Change
All schools . . . . .	\$1,182,284,107	\$1,385,607,951	+17.2
Secondary schools . . . . .	545,884,591	550,864,371	+ .9
2,000 or more . . . . .	88,871,856	79,322,973	-10.7
1,000 - 1,999 . . . . .	209,175,194	215,181,145	+ 2.9
700 - 999 . . . . .	99,002,040	91,935,940	- 7.1
500 - 699 . . . . .	59,800,100	61,150,112	+ 2.3
300 - 499 . . . . .	48,237,782	54,410,790	+12.8
Under 300 . . . . .	40,797,619	48,863,411	+19.8
Elementary and combined schools . . . . .	636,396,616	834,743,580	+31.2
2,000 or more . . . . .	1,731,079	1,380,511	-20.3
1,000 - 1,999 . . . . .	56,570,080	63,113,687	+11.6
700 - 999 . . . . .	115,331,266	135,854,779	+17.8
500 - 699 . . . . .	181,707,661	220,947,000	+21.6
300 - 499 . . . . .	192,942,059	271,945,402	+40.9
Under 300 . . . . .	88,114,471	141,502,201	+60.6

Sources. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers*, 1974 - Appendix table 3; 1978 - Appendix table 8-7.

**Table B. Comparison of 1974 expenditures with 1978 expenditures for all school library media centers, by purpose: United States**

(Current dollars)

Purpose	1974 <sup>1</sup>	1978 <sup>2</sup>	Percent Change
Total expenditures	\$1,182,284,107	\$1,385,607,951	+17.2
Salaries and wages . . . . .	818,140,602	1,000,549,515	+22.3
Books . . . . .	163,155,207	172,472,925	+ 5.7
Periodicals . . . . .	24,827,966	30,011,594	+20.9
Microforms . . . . .	3,546,852	3,256,031	- 8.2
Audiovisual supplies and materials . . . . .	70,937,046	68,421,436	- 3.6
Other supplies and materials . . . . .	15,369,693	18,755,554	+22.0
Audiovisual equipment	53,202,784	56,634,206	+ 6.4
All other equipment	13,005,125	12,952,739	- .4
All other expenditures .	11,622,841	22,553,951	+97.2

<sup>1</sup> One expenditure category (Binding and Rebinding) included in the 1974 survey was not covered in the 1978 survey, thus the individual figures here do not add to the total expenditures for 1974 because that category was excluded

<sup>2</sup> Individual figures do not add up to total because of rounding

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers*, 1974 - table 3, 1978 - Appendix table B-1



Table C. Library expenditure by public schools: 1974 and 1978

Expenditure category	1974	1978	Percent change	Percent change 1974 dollars
Aggregate expenditure (millions) . . . . .	\$ 1,182	\$ 1,386	+17.3	-12.7
Average expenditure per school . . . . .	15,800	19,556	+23.8	- 6.2
Average expenditure per pupil . . . . .	30.23	34.12	+12.9	-17.1

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers*, 1974 - tables 3 and 5; 1978 - Appendix table B-10.

Table D. Average expenditure per pupil on libraries, by expenditure category: 1974 and 1978

Expenditure category	1974	1978	Percent change	Percent change in 1974 dollars
Average expenditure per pupil on:				
Wages and salaries . . . . .	\$20.90	\$24.64	+17.9	-11.4
Books . . . . .	4.22	4.25	+ .7	-24.3
Other materials <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	*	1.47	*	

<sup>1</sup> Includes microforms and audiovisual equipment.

\* Means not available

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers*, 1974 - tables 6 and 7, 1978 - Appendix table B-13.

# Collections

Although the level of annual real expenditures for libraries has fallen since the last survey, public school libraries nevertheless have succeeded in maintaining and adding to their collections of books and other materials. The total number of books (by volume) held in school libraries at year's end was 531 million in 1978, or 24 million more than in 1974. Table E shows the increases per school and per pupil. The increase in periodical subscriptions per school was especially large.

Table E. Average collections: 1974 and 1978

Average collections	1974	1978	Percent change
Number of books per school . . . . .	6,800	7,500	+10.3
Number of books per pupil . . . . .	12.2	13.09	+ 7.3
Number of periodical subscriptions per school . . . . .	39	57	+46.2
Number of audiovisual titles per school . . . . .	912	1,072	+17.5

Source. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics publications, *Statistics of Public School Libraries Media Centers*, 1974 — tables D and 14; 1978 — appendix tables B-16, B-18, and B-22.

## Staff and Their Credentials

Table F shows that in 1978, school libraries employed approximately 105,000 staff members, including full-time and part-time workers. Most employees (92 percent of both full-time and part-time groups) were female. The 34,171 part-time workers constituted about one-third of the total staff. In 1978, public school libraries averaged 481 students per full-time-equivalent staff (FTE)<sup>4</sup>.

At survey time in 1978, public school libraries in the aggregate employed approximately 84,400 FTE staff members, or approximately 17,000 fewer than in 1974. The decline in staff numbers is, no doubt, a consequence of falling enrollments and school closings, as well as of normal attrition. Then too, the decline in staff could indicate a reduction in library support. Often, nonclassroom personnel are the first to be dismissed in a financial crunch, or departing personnel are not replaced.

Table G shows that 98 percent of all professional library staff members in 1978 had at least bachelor's degrees. Forty-two percent of full-time (not FTE) staff had graduate degrees. Moreover, in 1978, 73 percent of those graduate degrees were reported as being in library-related disciplines.

---

<sup>4</sup> Full-time equivalent staff is all full-time staff plus part-time staff converted to the equivalent number of full-time staff.

**Table F. Number of library media center employees, by sex and employment status, and by school level: United States, Fall 1978**

School level and membership	Number of schools with L/MC	Employee status			
		Men		Women	
		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Total (all levels) all sizes . . .	70,854	5,970	2,832	64,765	31,339
Secondary schools all sizes . . . . .	18,767	3,774	1,173	25,637	5,961
Elementary and combined schools all sizes . . . . .	52,087	2,196	1,659	39,128	25,378

Source. Appendix table B-5.

**Table G. Educational levels of library/media center professional staff, by employment status and sex: United States, Fall 1978**

School level and membership	Number of schools with L/MC	Bachelor's degrees or higher				Less than bachelor's degrees			
		Full-time		Part-time		Full-time		Part-time	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
All schools total (all levels) all sizes . . .	70,854	5,349	43,196	2,302	15,691	0	682	14	824
Secondary schools all sizes . . . . .	18,767	3,340	16,904	751	1,995	0	181	14	109
Elementary and combined schools all sizes . . . . .	52,087	2,009	26,292	1,551	13,696	0	501	0	715

<sup>1</sup> Totals are for those who responded to the question on degree information.

Source. Appendix table B-5.

## Facilities

The principal survey measures pertaining to physical plant are total floor area devoted to library use and linear feet of shelving for collections. The average floor area of libraries was about the same in both survey years (2,369 square feet in 1978 and 2,300 in 1974). However, a slight increase occurred in secondary schools, whose average rose from 3,500 square feet in 1974 to about 3,800 in 1978. This increase is approximate to a room measuring 17 feet on each side.

In both the 1974 and 1978 survey, the greatest proportion of LMCs in public schools had seating capacities of from 30 to 49. The average number of seats available for LMC users remained constant:

	<u>1974</u>	<u>1978</u>
All schools . . . . .	57	55
Secondary schools . . . . .	80	81
Elementary and combined . . . . .	47	45

# Library Users

The number of persons who use the library is one measure of utility. As Table H indicates, the average for all schools in 1978 was 739 users per week while school was in session. The average school enrolled approximately 560 students. Therefore, there were about one and one-third library visits per student per school per week, and this number remained consistent, regardless of school level, location, or size. No similar data are available for comparison from the 1973-74 survey.

**Table H. Total and average number of all public school library media center users per week, and total and average number of reference transactions per week during 1977-78 school year, by school level and membership: United States, Fall 1978**

Level and membership of schools	Number of schools with L/MC	Users while school in session		Users while school not in session <sup>1</sup>		Total reference transactions	
		Number	Mean/school	Number	Mean/school	Number	Mean/school
All school total (all levels) all sizes . .	70,854	52,373,459	739.17	3,763,952	53.12	18,828,123	265.73
Secondary schools all sizes . .	18,767	19,799,754	1,055.04	1,356,534	72.28	6,941,770	369.89
Elementary and combined schools all sizes . .	52,087	32,573,705	625.37	2,407,418	46.22	11,886,353	228.20

<sup>1</sup> Includes students, teachers, and the public who use the library during adult education classes or other times when regular classes are not in session.

Source: Appendix table B-2.

## Stated Needs for Libraries

In the 1978 survey, libraries were asked to state their degree of need for financial assistance in buying books, periodicals, audiovisual materials, and audiovisual equipment. Only 25 percent of all schools reported strong or very strong need for assistance in the purchase of periodicals. The need for other types of resources was noticeably greater; 43 percent of schools reported either strong or very strong need for financial assistance in purchasing books, 47 percent for assistance in purchasing audiovisual equipment, and 56 percent for assistance in purchasing audiovisual materials. There was practically no variation in needs when comparing elementary and secondary schools. This also holds true when comparing urban, suburban, and rural schools. Detailed data on needs may be found in appendix table B-4. No comparable data exist for the 1974 survey.

Readers interested in more detailed statistics may consult the appendix tables that follow.

## Appendixes



# Appendix A Methodology

## Source of Data

The purpose of the 1978 Survey of Public School Library/Media Centers was to obtain national estimates of library resources and services available to pupils and of the extent to which those pupils availed themselves of offerings in the approximately 83,000 public schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The estimates appearing in this report are based upon the data collected. Out of the 3,500 schools that were mailed questionnaires, 3,095 provided usable responses that were included in the project. The sample design was a one-stage stratified simple random sample wherein the schools were stratified by region, location, school grade, and membership size, as shown below:

### A. Region:

1. North Atlantic
2. Great Lakes and Plains
2. Southeast
4. West and Southwest

### B. Location:

1. SMSA, central city
2. SMSA, outside central city
3. Outside SMSA

### C. School grade:

1. Grades 9-12
2. Grades 7-9
3. Grades 7 or 8-12
4. All other grades-elementary and combined

### D. Membership size:

- a. 2,000 or more
- b. 1,000-1,999
- c. 700-999
- d. 500-699
- e. 300-499
- f. under 300

The sample was selected from the Curriculum Information Center 1976-77 universe file of public elementary and secondary day schools (the most recent base available at the time of selection). Allocation of the sample to strata was proportioned to enrollment size.

# Survey Procedures

In November 1978, 3,500 survey instruments were mailed out with a due date of March 31, 1979 to the 51 State education agencies (SEA's) under contract to perform the data gathering and preliminary editing of the forms, and to the local education agencies (LEA's) not under contract to the Office of Education.

Where applicable, three follow-up letters and/or a final telephone interview were transmitted to the State coordinators, the LEA's, or the individual schools in order to achieve the survey's overall 90 percent response rate.

Completed questionnaires were examined, analyzed, and reviewed for compliance with instructions to respondents in order to obtain complete and accurate data. A clean data base was declared when the following requirements were met.

1. All obvious errors (arithmetic, omissions, keypunch, etc.) were corrected.
2. All data questioned on a relative or judgmental basis, including data falling outside tolerances, were corrected or verified.

Manual and machine editing of the forms were used to check the data for accuracy, consistency, and presence-absence items. For those items that involved the omission of key data, inconsistencies in reporting, or undecipherable information, clarification was obtained from the respondents at either the State or school level, depending upon the preference of the SEA. If such clarification could not be obtained, the data were imputed from other schools having similar characteristics. The estimating procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the data from a sampled school by the inverse of the school's probability of selection in the 1976-77 universe of public elementary and secondary day schools. In order to account for the nonresponding schools in the stratum, the weights assigned to the responding schools were increased accordingly. It is noted that in this more current universe there were 85,180 schools that met the specifications of this survey.

Of the 3,700 schools that were in the original sample, there were 200 (5%) which were found to be ineligible due to closing or other ineligibility criteria, and for which there were no comparable substitutes.

A 90 percent response rate was obtained from those schools found to be eligible for the survey.

## Reliability of the Estimates

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions and procedures. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases as well as the interpretation of small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

The figures presented in table A-1 are standard errors computed for some representative characteristics. Use of this table may be made as follows. Appendix Table B-32 of this report shows that the total number of schools with a library/ media center equals 70,854. Table A-1 indicates that the standard error for this estimate is 1,052. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census by less than 1,052. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 2,104 (twice the standard error).

A table of standard errors (S.E.) for selected characteristics for 1974 has been included (Appendix Table A-2). Except for Total L/MC Expenditures the selected items for the two years are not the same. Since the sample sizes and sample design are very similar for 1978 and 1974, standard errors of a given characteristic should be similar for 1974 and 1978. Therefore, when the S.E. of an item from the 1978 survey is not included in the 1978 table of S.E.s but the item is available in the 1974 table of S.E.s, the 1974 S.E. may provide a rough approximation.

For statistics which are ratios  $X/Y$  based on 1978 data (e.g., average expenditure per school - Table C), a conservative<sup>1</sup> estimate of the S.E. can be obtained with the formula:

$$\text{S.E. } (X/Y) = (1/Y) \sqrt{(\text{S.E.}(x))^2 + (x/y)^2 \text{ S.E.}(y)^2}$$

Statistics which compare 1978 and 1974 data (see Table C of text) are usually of the form  $(X/Y) - 1 = \pm K\%$ .

The formula for the S.E. of  $K\%$  is identical to the above formula for S.E.  $(X/Y)$  except in this case the formula is exact since the samples for the two years 1978 and 1974 are independent. If one is interested in the S.E. of the difference  $X - Y$  between the two years, the formula is:

$$\text{S.E. } (X - Y) = \sqrt{(\text{S.E.}(x))^2 + (\text{S.E.}(y))^2}$$

---

<sup>1</sup>We are assuming a positive correlation between  $X$  and  $Y$  for the same year.

Table A-1.—Standard Errors: 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC	FULL TIME MALE EMPLOYEES <sup>a</sup>	FULL TIME FEMALE EMPLOYEES	PART TIME MALE EMPLOYEES	PART TIME FEMALE EMPLOYEES
ALL SCHOOLS	1 052	479	896	479	707
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	707	245	446	434	256
2 000 OR MORE	201	84	152	25	70
1 000 - 1 999	297	137	493	54	69
700 - 999	782	108	671	421	422
500 - 699	674	94	171	47	80
300 - 499	1 019	373	517	34	1 358
UNDER 300	422	106	381	*	215
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	745	409	775	202	646
2 000 OR MORE	90	5	86	*	*
1 000 - 1 999	1 164	64	518	41	1 357
700 - 999	439	347	453	33	191
500 - 699	318	96	539	72	214
300 - 499	678	129	632	107	1 137
UNDER 300	579	391	376	145	440
URBAN SCHOOLS	303	127	349	54	700
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	139	98	211	36	14
2 000 OR MORE	64	48	84	10	*
1 000 - 1 999	290	66	451	20	14
700 - 999	56	33	63	*	*
500 - 699	69	48	45	28	35
300 - 499	590	350	479	*	1 061
UNDER 300	237	*	132	*	*
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	516	78	272	39	288
2 000 OR MORE	*	5	16	*	*
1 000 - 1 999	592	29	496	*	1 081
700 - 999	92	42	102	*	83
500 - 699	849	39	153	422	160
300 - 499	659	47	650	30	366
UNDER 300	463	*	495	*	359
SUBURBAN SCHOOLS	825	397	643	451	407
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	611	148	250	428	179
2 000 OR MORE	215	58	104	23	73
1 000 - 1 999	63	96	146	45	50
700 - 999	514	70	523	35	50
500 - 699	636	46	128	29	75
300 - 499	135	41	145	*	79
UNDER 300	244	*	285	*	62
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	540	387	592	138	386
2 000 OR MORE	130	4	122	*	*
1 000 - 1 999	633	53	101	35	26
700 - 999	423	341	430	22	168
500 - 699	565	74	476	423	436
300 - 499	798	88	265	93	851
UNDER 300	327	25	229	70	214
RURAL SCHOOLS	580	236	519	152	491
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	332	169	307	57	232
2 000 OR MORE	50	35	41	*	34
1 000 - 1 999	62	70	116	21	44
700 - 999	561	75	414	418	417
500 - 699	212	65	124	23	37
300 - 499	788	53	155	34	820
UNDER 300	319	114	207	*	220
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	456	162	417	141	428
2 000 OR MORE	*	*	*	*	*
1 000 - 1 999	766	18	104	20	788
700 - 999	75	76	71	25	37
500 - 699	413	52	245	35	176
300 - 499	465	82	375	47	236
UNDER 300	666	124	594	126	352

<sup>a</sup> Entries identified with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

Table A-1.—Standard Errors: 1978—Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	SALARIES AND WAGES	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS	EXPENDITURES FOR MICROFORMS	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES
ALL SCHOOLS	20 657 126	6,151,907	415 110	27 819 646
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	10,483,659	2 609 341	330 683	14 433,830
2 000 OR MORE	5,237,707	935 793	131 410	7 728 454
1 000 - 1 999	10,578,843	1 635,182	117 518	13 781 081
700 - 999	12 736 958	5 679 648	119 110	17 813 309
500 - 699	4 581,444	935 313	152 904	6,098 351
300 - 499	17 016 202	1 962 956	32 426	21 202 949
UNDER 300	8 474 408	1 839,168	214 848	11 903 675
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	17,762 359	5 571,552	248,877	23 705 640
2,000 OR MORE	1,380,345	288,168	14 007	2 566 026
1 000 - 1 999	13,401,158	2 051 236	61 606	17 489 776
700 - 999	14 216,144	2 360 043	183,317	18,438 079
500 - 699	10,734,227	3 755,136	87 086	14 780 909
300 - 499	13 638 456	3,287,126	93 949	18 125 801
UNDER 300	13 460,569	2 027 705	117 258	16 092 704
URBAN SCHOOLS	6 799 583	2,309 528	102 084	8 629 337
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5 118 928	886 810	82 273	6 148 628
2 000 OR MORE	2 042 194	360 086	71 724	2 599 182
1,000 - 1 999	9 602 525	1 137 557	87 343	12 290 851
700 - 999	1 343 455	716 037	8 226	2 397 441
500 - 699	834 928	296 044	17 855	1 040,325
300 - 499	14 864 361	1 652 103	*	18 322 725
UNDER 300	3 036 479	436 282	*	3 693 685
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	4 419 725	2 144 616	57 792	6 017 109
2 000 OR MORE	545 827	33 354	13 596	580 276
1 000 - 1 999	12 340 514	1 823 134	3 012	16 106 957
700 - 999	1 818 166	486 098	27 663	2 370 671
500 - 699	6 849 740	1 536 681	7 491	8 746 554
300 - 499	9 786 373	5 732 694	17 681	14 603 582
UNDER 300	7 369 382	1 578 279	14 489	9 740 968
SUBURBAN SCHOOLS	17 166 490	4 067 723	257 673	22 764 825
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	6 845 289	1 598 815	174 605	9 196 207
2 000 OR MORE	4 242 600	658 882	107 469	5 667 253
1 000 - 1 999	3 824 413	1 082 323	63 394	5 507 465
700 - 999	7 726 067	5 616 221	113 551	12 856 336
500 - 699	3 899 943	627 236	38 681	4 838 106
300 - 499	2 096 270	350 049	13 554	2 582 171
UNDER 300	4 169 726	666 571	*	6 035 944
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	15 704 472	3 732 439	186 755	20 725 047
2 000 OR MORE	1 880 659	403 003	10 286	3 595 574
1 000 - 1 999	3 848 783	680 270	51 261	4 541 084
700 - 999	13 833 681	1 970 221	161 053	17 861 007
500 - 699	10 696 213	2 634 488	24 935	13 816 524
300 - 499	5 395 905	1 476 574	70 127	7 115 876
UNDER 300	4 562 939	1 257 281	28 462	6 710 334
RURAL SCHOOLS	9 092 254	3 991 730	309 313	13 243 098
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	5 949 922	1 853 877	268 774	9 057 737
2 000 OR MORE	2 921 691	598 571	6 024	5 125 298
1 000 - 1 999	1 947 536	450 295	46 578	2 630 596
700 - 999	10 021 890	651 421	30 962	12 165 261
500 - 699	2 884 145	625 937	46 246	3,935 456
300 - 499	3 969 235	759 947	79 218	5 744 045
UNDER 300	6 350 310	1 661 979	213 914	9 340 563
ELEMENTARY & COMBINED SCHOOLS	6 877 058	3 537 044	151 569	9 657 105
2 000 OR MORE	*	*	*	*
1 000 - 1 999	3 601 795	642 679	32 824	5 150 909
700 - 999	2 173 649	1 171 267	83 648	3 724 767
500 - 699	7 015 008	2 356 167	14 646	9 591 377
300 - 499	8 147 266	2 435 735	38 008	10 345 495
UNDER 300	11 929 536	2 036 274	175 613	15 846 577

\* Entries denoted with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

Table A-2.—Standard Errors: 1974

	CERTIFIED EMPLOYEES			EXPENDITURES	BOOK VOLUMES	DIRECT CIRCULATIONS
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN			
ALL SCHOOLS	938	422	839	\$16 024 775	5 154 017	27 660 427
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	596	331	495	10 825 344	2 858 124	12 036 357
2,000 OR MORE	218	9	197	4,620 735	1 497 163	4,395 748
1,000 - 1,999	395	200	341	8 544 165	1,790 024	9 185 048
700 - 999	198	133	147	3 004 435	944 846	4,456 008
500 - 699	181	123	134	2 218,414	610 289	3 665 335
300 - 499	174	109	136	2 027,416	678 245	2 044 269
UNDER 300	220	127	180	2,185 344	998,992	1 927 813
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	726	261	677	11 815 471	4 288 942	24 904 324
2,000 OR MORE	9	3	8	190 013	118 337	60 067
1,000 - 1,999	155	83	131	3,500 486	1 023 355	5 870 556
700 - 999	241	95	222	3 699,112	1 519 548	14 542 677
500 - 699	353	152	319	6,044 763	2 080 334	13 216 152
300 - 499	425	132	404	7,187,703	2 493 310	12 580,070
UNDER 300	373	102	357	5 042 834	2 116 684	6 429 930
SMSA, CENTRAL	430	195	384	7 665 172	2 719 125	16,409,602
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	242	129	204	5 498 842	1 617 277	8 868 483
2,000 OR MORE	136	64	119	3 685 771	946 170	3 690 998
1,000 - 1,999	174	95	146	3 784 371	1 195 746	7 737 210
700 - 999	77	52	57	1 315 261	445 535	1 696 580
500 - 699	39	25	30	381 513	211 601	1 115 439
300 - 499	30	14	26	323 568	148 827	896 800
UNDER 300	38	11	36	592 222	158,474	446 996
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	356	145	325	5 340 187	2 185 878	13 807 988
2,000 OR MORE	5	-	5	143 834	35 695	27 875
1,000 - 1,999	123	68	102	1 920 001	801 133	5 101 773
700 - 999	161	75	142	2 183 487	925 113	6 702 151
500 - 699	183	68	170	2,788 540	1 213 135	7 959 306
300 - 499	185	70	172	2 822 986	1 054 360	7 169 941
UNDER 300	134	36	129	2 073 085	834 126	2 225 809
SMSA, OTHER	534	247	474	9 792 409	3 083 515	12 870 222
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	339	174	291	5 904 319	1 735 583	5 826 610
2,000 OR MORE	164	67	150	2 759 419	1 069 488	1 914 181
1,000 - 1,999	244	129	207	4 350 993	1 102 325	4 354 807
700 - 999	113	73	87	1 635 542	477 949	2 618 757
500 - 699	75	50	56	1 688 596	302 095	1 640 427
300 - 499	71	31	64	1 448 100	311 809	705 283
UNDER 300	69	13	68	871 350	421 806	627 431
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	413	176	374	7 812 189	2 548 689	11 475 767
2,000 OR MORE	3	-	3	60 004	33 183	52 790
1,000 - 1,999	65	33	56	1 188 870	463 578	1 881 768
700 - 999	138	37	133	2 685 126	1 000 196	4 223 026
500 - 699	225	114	194	4 846 587	1 282 522	6 120 148
300 - 499	240	91	222	4 469 673	1 576 386	7 790 586
UNDER 300	197	85	178	2 959 191	1 072 177	3 487 79
OTHER THAN SMSA	641	281	577	10 106 794	3 108 405	18 170 899
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	426	251	344	7 217 323	1 594 063	5 684 186
2,000 OR MORE	49	19	45	389 737	379 439	1 426 551
1,000 - 1,999	257	120	227	1 304 772	747 836	2 157 631
700 - 999	143	98	105	2 149 818	682 493	3 181 153
500 - 699	161	109	118	1 411 239	486 227	3 082 122
300 - 499	156	104	117	1 381 566	583 645	1 696 279
UNDER 300	200	126	162	1 914 615	891 599	1 767 197
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS	479	126	463	7 075 130	2 638 547	17 258 957
2,000 OR MORE	7	3	6	108 702	107 835	6 647
1,000 - 1,999	69	34	60	2 674 619	436 506	2 212 305
700 - 999	115	46	105	1 306 106	672 906	12 495 765
500 - 699	202	73	188	2 296 476	1 100 559	8 594 179
300 - 499	298	64	291	4 851 450	1 618 619	6 793 884
UNDER 300	287	56	281	3 517 909	1 623 274	4 921 766

\*Entries identified with an asterisk indicate that there were too few observations to yield a valid estimate of the standard error.

## **Appendix B**

### **Tables**

Table B-1.—Expenditures for Public School Library Media Centers, by Purpose and Level of School:  
United States, 1977-78

EXPENDITURES (1)	SCHOOL LEVEL		
	ALL SCHOOLS (2)	SECONDARY SCHOOLS (3)	ELEMENTARY AND OTHER (4)
TOTAL.....	1,385,607,951	550,864,372	834,743,580
SALARIES AND WAGES..	1,000,549,515	389,302,968	611,246,546
BOOKS.....	172,472,925	66,273,695	106,199,231
PERIODICALS.....	30,011,594	15,958,068	14,053,527
MICROFORMS.....	3,256,031	2,379,787	876,243
AUDIOVISUAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS.....	68,421,436	28,011,985	40,409,451
OTHER SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS.....	18,755,554	8,262,555	10,492,999
AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT.....	56,634,206	23,502,246	33,131,960
ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT..	12,952,739	5,598,527	7,354,211
ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES.....	22,553,951	11,574,541	10,979,412



Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
ALL SCHOOLS							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	52,313,459	739.17	3,763,952	53.12	18,828,123	265.73
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	3,181,323	2,247.15	212,907	153.73	924,449	667.52
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	10,238,074	1,451.86	782,113	110.91	3,783,763	536.58
700 - 999.....	9,849	9,491,579	953.52	442,144	44.89	3,060,823	310.76
500 - 699.....	14,697	11,725,146	797.79	1,340,822	91.23	4,019,669	273.50
300 - 499.....	21,065	12,548,105	598.07	737,239	35.00	4,883,503	231.83
UNDER 300.....	16,806	5,239,232	311.74	248,727	14.80	2,155,916	128.28
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	19,799,754	1,055.04	1,356,534	72.28	6,941,770	369.89
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	2,992,801	2,206.42	210,266	155.02	891,689	657.34
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	8,140,561	1,612.64	639,330	126.65	2,869,651	568.48
700 - 999.....	3,414	2,897,563	848.84	189,915	55.64	1,075,290	315.01
500 - 699.....	2,637	2,555,629	969.01	123,369	46.78	764,889	290.02
300 - 499.....	2,795	1,888,739	675.84	138,318	49.49	718,377	257.05
UNDER 300.....	3,517	1,924,462	376.60	55,337	15.73	621,875	176.82
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	32,573,705	625.37	2,407,418	46.22	11,886,353	228.20
2000 OR MORE.....	291	188,523	6,614.82	2,642	92.68	32,760	1,149.46
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	2,097,514	1,046.82	142,783	71.26	414,112	456.21
700 - 999.....	6,436	6,494,016	1,009.05	252,229	39.19	1,985,534	308.52
500 - 699.....	12,060	9,169,517	760.34	1,217,453	100.95	3,254,780	269.89
300 - 499.....	18,270	10,709,366	586.17	598,922	32.78	4,165,127	227.98
UNDER 300.....	13,289	3,914,770	294.58	193,390	14.55	1,534,041	115.43
URBAN							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	10,866,405	792.53	1,399,123	102.04	3,611,597	263.41
2000 OR MORE.....	613	1,364,340	2,225.64	71,014	115.84	416,270	679.06
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	2,761,322	1,255.45	184,066	83.69	913,288	415.23
700 - 999.....	2,454	1,994,625	812.81	133,227	54.29	666,157	271.46
500 - 699.....	2,857	1,740,751	609.34	938,031	328.35	481,240	168.46
300 - 499.....	3,839	2,219,517	578.21	55,902	14.56	835,934	217.77
UNDER 300.....	1,749	785,850	449.28	16,884	9.65	298,707	170.78

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
URBAN							
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	4,088,706	1,374.28	253,943	85.35	1,353,279	454.86
2000 OR MORE.....	599	1,192,317	1,990.48	68,764	114.80	386,410	645.08
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	2,112,654	1,550.77	144,065	105.75	623,321	457.54
700 - 999.....	505	787,757	767.84	29,473	58.36	135,793	268.90
500 - 699.....	253	131,991	521.02	7,227	28.53	68,203	269.22
300 - 499.....	116	53,986	467.01	3,014	26.09	25,802	223.39
UNDER 300.....	140	210,000	1,500.00	1,400	10.00	113,750	812.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	6,777,699	631.32	1,145,181	106.67	2,258,318	210.35
2000 OR MORE.....	141	172,023	12,287.36	2,250	160.71	29,860	2,132.86
1000 - 1999.....	837	648,668	774.86	40,000	47.78	289,967	346.38
700 - 999.....	1,949	1,606,867	824.47	103,754	53.24	530,364	272.12
500 - 699.....	2,603	1,608,759	617.94	930,804	357.53	413,036	158.65
300 - 499.....	3,723	2,165,531	581.64	52,888	14.21	810,133	217.59
UNDER 300.....	1,609	575,650	357.87	15,484	9.62	184,957	114.94
SUBURBAN							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	24,246,467	825.44	1,374,905	46.81	8,942,975	304.45
2000 OR MORE.....	690	1,657,073	2,401.93	123,738	179.36	477,319	691.88
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4,962,176	1,425.12	495,684	142.36	2,096,616	602.14
700 - 999.....	4,726	5,811,025	1,060.23	208,219	44.05	1,536,497	325.09
500 - 699.....	7,205	5,839,306	810.46	203,768	28.28	2,331,606	323.61
300 - 499.....	8,870	5,236,490	612.92	292,580	32.99	1,914,530	215.85
UNDER 300.....	4,402	1,740,896	304.63	50,916	11.57	586,407	133.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	9,160,990	1,294.29	687,736	97.17	3,296,193	465.70
2000 OR MORE.....	681	1,648,111	2,418.74	123,369	181.06	476,197	698.86
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	3,868,019	1,466.69	408,141	154.76	1,621,006	614.66
700 - 999.....	1,535	1,748,171	813.27	96,383	62.80	511,073	333.00
500 - 699.....	950	1,481,443	1,559.27	25,946	27.31	364,760	383.92
300 - 499.....	740	614,562	830.97	28,705	38.81	163,625	221.24
UNDER 300.....	535	1,000,684	562.12	5,193	9.71	159,533	298.24

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
SUBURBAN							
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	15,065,977	676.60				
2000 OR MORE.....	9	8,962	1,054.35	687,169	30.82	5,646,782	253.26
1000 - 1999.....	845	1,094,157	1,295.35	369	43.41	1,122	132.00
700 - 999.....	3,192	3,762,854	1,178.99	87,544	103.64	475,610	563.06
500 - 699.....	6,255	4,857,863	696.72	111,836	35.04	1,025,424	321.29
300 - 499.....	8,130	4,821,928	593.08	177,823	28.43	1,966,846	314.45
UNDER 300.....	3,867	1,040,212	269.02	263,875	32.46	1,750,905	215.36
				45,723	11.82	426,874	110.40
RURAL							
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)							
ALL SIZES.....	27,168	17,260,087	621.57				
2000 OR MORE.....	821	159,910	1,950.12	989,923	35.65	6,273,552	225.92
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	2,514,577	1,835.07	18,155	221.40	30,859	376.33
700 - 999.....	2,669	2,385,929	893.95	102,363	74.70	773,859	564.74
500 - 699.....	4,635	4,145,088	894.22	100,697	37.73	858,169	321.53
300 - 499.....	8,356	4,042,097	591.44	199,023	42.94	1,206,824	260.35
UNDER 300.....	10,656	3,112,485	292.10	388,758	46.52	2,133,038	255.27
				180,927	16.98	1,270,802	119.26
DEPARTMENTAL SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	6,550,057	751.69				
2000 OR MORE.....	761	152,373	2,004.90	414,855	47.61	2,292,290	263.67
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	2,159,888	2,060.17	18,132	238.58	29,082	382.66
700 - 999.....	1,374	1,261,634	918.35	87,124	83.10	625,324	596.46
500 - 699.....	1,434	942,195	657.07	64,058	46.63	426,424	311.85
300 - 499.....	1,940	1,220,191	629.10	90,196	62.90	331,926	231.48
UNDER 300.....	2,842	813,777	286.34	106,600	54.96	523,450	272.71
				48,745	17.15	348,542	122.66
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
ALL SIZES.....	19,051	10,710,030	562.07				
2000 OR MORE.....	61	7,538	1,256.25	575,068	30.18	3,981,253	208.94
1000 - 1999.....	322	154,689	1,101.90	231	3.75	1,778	246.25
700 - 999.....	1,295	1,164,295	868.06	15,239	47.34	146,535	461.45
500 - 699.....	3,201	3,202,894	1,000.44	36,639	28.29	429,743	331.00
				108,820	33.99	474,847	273.20

Table B-2.—Total and Mean Number of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users Per Week With School in Session, and Total and Mean Number of Reference Transactions Per Week During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	USERS WHILE SCHOOL IN SESSION		USERS WHILE SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION		TOTAL REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUMBER (7)	MEAN (8)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS							
100 - 499.....	6,417	3,721,907	540.05	282,159	43.97	1,604,088	249.94
UNDER 100.....	7,814	2,298,708	294.20	132,182	16.92	922,211	118.03

Table B-3.—Number of Library Media Center Employees by Sex and Employment Status and by School Level and Membership.  
United States, Fall 1978

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	EMPLOYEE STATUS			
		MEN		WOMEN	
		FULL-TIME (3)	PART-TIME (4)	FULL-TIME (5)	PART-TIME (6)
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	5,970	2,832	64,766	31,339
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	610	113	3,504	480
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,890	690	12,855	2,181
700 - 999.....	9,849	1,165	323	11,070	3,018
500 - 699.....	14,697	778	459	14,082	5,698
300 - 499.....	21,065	1,033	634	15,976	9,211
UNDER 300.....	16,806	495	614	7,279	10,750
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	3,774	1,173	25,637	5,961
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	598	110	3,440	464
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	1,635	524	10,018	1,685
700 - 999.....	3,414	751	242	4,332	919
500 - 699.....	2,637	389	150	2,899	575
300 - 499.....	2,795	141	147	2,970	604
UNDER 300.....	3,517	260	0	1,978	1,715
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	2,196	1,659	39,128	25,378
2000 OR MORE.....	29	12	3	64	17
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	255	166	2,837	496
700 - 999.....	6,436	413	81	6,738	2,099
500 - 699.....	12,060	389	309	11,182	5,123
300 - 499.....	18,270	892	487	13,006	8,607
UNDER 300.....	13,289	235	614	5,301	9,036

**Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	TOTAL OF SCHOOLS (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		AL	MODE-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	AL	MODE-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	AL	MODE-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	AL	MODE-NEED	INSTRU-NEED	INSTRU-NEED
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,854	19,908	13,360	17,295	13,225	12,018	13,294	11,198	10,550	10,508	12,498	12,398	10,704	19,400	12,000	11,217	11,605
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	14,411	9,411	3,631	3,671	2,331	7,041	3,071	1,411	921	4,311	5,081	3,541	9,011	3,781	4,191	4,361
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	11,041	12,944	11,066	11,393	11,517	13,608	11,294	6,271	5,912	7,572	2,851	4,291	5,282	7,051	8,001	9,781
700 - 999.....	19,849	11,251	14,569	12,200	11,824	12,979	14,467	11,637	7,661	8,643	8,887	12,847	12,203	11,339	13,870	12,407	12,146
500 - 699.....	11,469	12,251	10,467	13,496	12,459	14,384	16,673	12,077	11,563	11,455	15,308	14,831	13,103	11,854	15,666	13,421	13,157
300 - 499.....	12,106	13,099	18,883	14,143	13,943	16,273	11,001	17,327	11,408	12,183	17,129	17,291	14,461	12,854	18,758	15,146	14,327
UNDER 300.....	11,606	12,166	10,993	10,405	13,238	16,794	17,477	12,551	11,985	11,393	15,472	14,587	13,555	12,814	16,482	13,045	13,665
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	11,876	17,483	17,679	14,730	13,875	13,944	14,428	13,288	12,107	11,542	16,081	16,452	14,642	11,481	17,072	15,232	14,982
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	14,211	4,801	3,781	3,571	2,331	6,941	3,001	1,291	921	4,181	5,041	3,431	9,011	3,591	4,761	4,321
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	7,992	18,401	9,941	10,751	11,101	12,581	9,231	4,031	4,011	14,981	11,677	9,891	13,551	14,916	11,412	11,385
700 - 999.....	13,414	4,681	14,761	8,441	6,251	7,991	11,748	5,711	2,971	1,981	14,061	11,139	6,711	3,801	11,495	7,601	7,781
500 - 699.....	12,637	4,001	1,170	6,421	4,261	5,171	11,289	4,831	3,481	2,311	8,531	8,611	6,421	2,691	7,711	6,701	9,271
300 - 499.....	12,745	3,931	9,821	7,791	6,401	6,381	11,386	4,181	3,521	2,631	8,261	11,007	6,991	1,521	11,043	8,881	7,111
UNDER 300.....	13,517	2,811	11,386	11,097	7,531	6,571	11,730	5,931	5,381	3,571	5,971	11,265	11,298	2,551	11,488	11,026	7,481
ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	15,208	17,485	12,688	17,565	19,350	16,237	12,351	17,910	14,422	14,977	11,890	11,546	12,262	17,979	12,079	11,406	11,329
2000 OR MORE.....	291	21	111	61	101	01	101	71	121	01	131	41	121	01	201	31	61
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	2,501	7,601	6,761	3,181	4,171	11,027	3,761	1,851	1,801	7,751	6,081	4,401	1,931	7,891	4,261	5,931
700 - 999.....	16,436	7,873	10,931	11,356	11,200	12,181	12,719	11,066	4,691	6,662	14,081	11,758	11,531	9,592	13,811	11,726	11,368
500 - 699.....	11,206	11,855	15,317	12,854	12,033	13,867	15,384	11,594	11,215	11,174	14,453	13,970	12,460	11,585	14,845	12,730	12,830
300 - 499.....	11,827	10,127	16,901	10,361	13,303	15,635	18,631	12,909	11,095	11,421	16,303	16,284	13,762	12,682	17,715	14,258	13,616
UNDER 300.....	11,329	11,886	15,606	13,312	12,486	14,137	15,747	11,958	11,447	11,036	14,875	13,322	14,057	12,559	14,994	12,819	12,917
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	11,371	11,644	16,235	17,179	12,413	13,074	16,803	12,467	11,367	11,337	14,872	14,511	12,491	11,941	14,767	13,003	14,000
2000 OR MORE.....	613	721	1,871	1,291	2,251	1,111	2,691	1,891	451	231	1,961	1,821	2,121	131	1,911	1,331	2,761
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	2,531	11,016	4,791	4,511	4,751	11,070	4,001	2,541	1,471	9,301	7,181	4,051	1,871	7,011	6,271	6,641
700 - 999.....	12,454	3,451	11,056	4,241	6,301	6,051	9,601	5,971	2,921	4,151	8,791	4,521	7,081	5,691	7,871	4,211	6,771

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	INUM- BER OF SCHOOLS (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRO- NG	VERY NG	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRO- NG	VERY NG	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRO- NG	VERY NG	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRO- NG	VERY NG
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 999	12,857	419	1,480	695	263	770	1,352	527	208	380	877	1,040	559	278	1,248	422	909
500 - 999	13,859	618	1,701	928	591	720	1,230	502	386	301	1,386	1,454	698	586	1,428	921	905
UNDER 500	11,749	178	794	524	253	393	922	253	181	72	604	665	409	308	412	480	549
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	12,975	470	1,151	621	733	494	1,546	581	353	243	1,148	938	646	290	878	801	1,006
2000 OR MORE	599	72	187	125	215	111	269	182	38	23	196	178	202	13	184	130	272
1000 - 1999	11,362	189	645	216	312	299	714	204	145	82	652	423	205	113	445	468	337
700 - 999	505	102	103	142	157	18	213	146	128	96	156	74	178	122	184	44	154
500 - 999	253	42	131	53	28	42	135	49	28	42	108	64	39	42	26	98	87
300 - 499	116	63	16	16	22	24	76	0	16	0	55	59	22	0	39	61	16
UNDER 300	140	0	70	70	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES	10736	1,415	5,064	2,557	1,680	2,580	15,256	1,886	1,014	1,054	3,724	3,572	2,345	1,651	3,889	2,202	2,994
2000 OR MORE	14	0	0	4	10	0	0	7	7	0	0	4	10	0	7	3	4
1000 - 1999	857	64	371	263	140	176	356	195	110	65	278	295	200	74	256	159	348
700 - 999	11,949	242	953	282	472	587	747	450	165	319	722	378	530	447	603	377	523
500 - 999	12,603	376	1,349	642	236	727	1,218	478	181	338	769	976	521	236	1,222	524	821
300 - 499	13,723	555	1,686	913	570	696	1,541	502	371	301	1,351	1,395	676	586	1,389	860	889
UNDER 300	1,609	178	724	454	253	393	782	253	181	72	604	525	409	308	412	480	409
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES	1293514	1,501	5,252	2,715	1,553	2,046	13,075	1,365	1,288	1,242	3,108	2,979	1,673	1,646	3,808	2,106	2,676
2000 OR MORE	690	59	258	250	123	102	386	118	23	57	210	288	134	65	166	327	133
1000 - 1999	13,402	579	1,435	408	670	733	1,873	576	301	338	1,320	1,098	726	271	1,338	851	1,036
700 - 999	14,726	650	2,076	1,161	839	1,508	2,150	645	423	378	1,918	1,484	946	589	1,912	1,238	1,588
500 - 999	17,205	1,158	3,030	1,821	1,351	2,346	3,094	999	795	687	2,732	2,544	1,250	1,026	2,654	1,876	2,646
300 - 499	18,870	1,661	3,891	2,410	1,903	3,072	3,616	1,607	1,571	805	3,072	2,972	1,253	1,250	3,808	2,410	3,844
UNDER 300	14,102	579	1,851	1,101	844	1,283	1,956	511	711	153	1,375	1,260	685	605	1,426	905	1,113

Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		WITH LNC	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRU- NG	VERY NEED	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRU- NG	VERY NEED	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRU- NG	VERY NEED	NO NEED	MODE- RATE	STRU- NG
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
																	(18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	11,083	12,823	11,842	11,330	11,623	13,630	976	849	521	12,307	12,819	11,431	530	12,836	11,857	11,856
2000 OR MORE.....	681	571	252	250	123	102	378	118	83	57	202	288	134	65	159	327	131
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	437	1,118	550	532	590	1,369	438	240	233	985	894	525	163	992	637	845
700 - 999.....	11,535	178	678	375	304	386	788	192	169	51	629	888	166	143	700	402	289
500 - 699.....	950	199	347	291	123	238	511	121	80	158	242	445	104	99	325	201	325
300 - 499.....	740	63	188	240	248	223	357	73	86	21	93	358	268	21	359	206	153
UNDER 300.....	535	150	240	146	0	83	228	33	19	0	156	145	235	39	300	83	113
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	122,971	13,066	19,698	15,309	14,224	17,424	19,445	13,389	12,039	11,900	18,510	16,854	15,032	13,338	18,970	15,080	14,909
2000 OR MORE.....	9	21	71	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	71	0	2
1000 - 1999.....	845	132	316	258	138	143	504	137	61	105	335	203	202	108	346	200	190
700 - 999.....	13,192	473	1,396	786	535	1,221	1,362	453	254	327	1,289	796	780	446	1,212	835	699
500 - 699.....	16,255	459	1,682	1,602	1,012	1,101	2,583	847	714	529	1,481	1,099	1,146	929	1,329	1,675	1,321
300 - 499.....	18,130	1,103	1,703	1,669	1,655	1,284	3,259	1,533	490	784	1,977	1,614	1,755	1,229	1,344	1,756	1,696
UNDER 300.....	13,867	397	1,592	990	884	1,200	1,729	418	520	155	1,420	1,142	1,150	625	1,628	613	1,001
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127,768	13,934	11,610	14,965	15,258	18,060	13,069	14,365	12,274	12,811	19,245	18,215	17,449	13,652	11,293	17,271	15,547
2000 OR MORE.....	821	121	461	51	20	20	501	0	13	121	251	381	81	121	221	191	30
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	227	493	380	271	309	666	324	72	96	507	470	297	71	666	376	258
700 - 999.....	12,669	261	1,437	615	356	866	1,357	395	50	70	1,090	961	548	181	1,177	829	481
500 - 699.....	14,635	678	1,977	919	1,061	1,266	2,227	582	560	388	1,708	1,246	1,294	548	1,763	1,122	1,202
300 - 499.....	18,356	1,314	1,291	1,303	1,448	1,282	3,171	1,218	486	1,078	1,673	1,286	1,740	998	1,322	1,262	1,573
UNDER 300.....	11,065	1,442	1,367	1,274	1,202	1,171	4,598	1,847	1,093	1,166	1,293	1,636	1,561	1,842	1,421	1,669	1,003
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	931	1,704	1,266	1,183	1,182	714	252	1,730	905	828	1,626	1,695	1,256	661	1,358	1,254
2000 OR MORE.....	761	121	411	31	20	20	481	0	81	121	201	381	71	121	161	191	30
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	173	421	224	231	211	498	281	58	86	344	360	259	60	478	307	204
700 - 999.....	11,374	188	695	327	164	395	747	232	0	51	620	376	326	115	611	314	335



Table B-4.—Total Number and Degree of Need of all Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Financial Assistance to Purchase Library Resources by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH LMC (2)	DEGREE OF NEED															
		LIBRARY BOOKS				PERIODICALS				AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS				AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT			
		NO	MODE-	STRO-	VERY	NO	MODE-	STRO-	VERY	NO	MODE-	STRO-	VERY	NO	MODE-	STRO-	VERY
		NEED	RATE	NG	STRO- NG	NEED	RATE	NG	STRO- NG	NEED	RATE	NG	STRO- NG	NEED	RATE	NG	STRO- NG
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699.....	1,434	159	692	308	275	237	644	313	240	80	503	351	500	128	420	371	515
300 - 499.....	1,940	267	779	524	370	390	953	344	251	242	698	590	410	131	645	620	543
UNDER 300.....	2,842	131	1,077	881	753	574	1,362	560	347	357	442	980	1,063	216	1,188	943	495
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	13,004	17,906	14,699	13,446	16,233	18,817	12,655	11,370	11,983	16,668	15,519	14,884	12,990	17,935	14,704	15,426
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	5	2	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	0	2	0	6	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	54	72	156	40	92	167	43	14	11	163	110	39	11	187	69	55
700 - 999.....	11,295	72	742	289	192	471	1,610	163	50	20	470	584	222	67	567	516	146
500 - 699.....	13,201	519	1,285	611	786	1,029	1,584	269	320	308	1,205	895	794	420	1,343	751	687
300 - 499.....	16,417	1,047	12,512	11,774	11,078	12,091	13,217	873	235	836	11,975	12,275	11,330	867	12,877	11,642	11,030
UNDER 300.....	17,814	1,311	13,290	11,863	11,349	12,544	13,237	11,287	746	809	12,851	11,655	12,498	11,626	12,454	11,725	11,508

Table B-5.— Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership:  
United States, Fall 1981<sup>1</sup>

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
ALL SCHOOLS									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	5,349	43,196	2,302	15,691	0	681	14	823
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	516	2,051	63	65	0	51	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1,602	7,947	454	579	0	70	14	61
700 - 999.....	9,849	1,109	7,596	225	1,011	0	17	0	39
500 - 699.....	14,697	741	9,494	360	2,237	0	137	0	165
300 - 499.....	21,065	886	11,187	574	4,777	0	244	0	207
UNDER 300.....	16,806	495	4,921	627	7,221	0	182	0	352
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	3,340	16,904	751	1,995	0	181	14	109
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	513	1,999	63	48	0	51	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	1,361	5,944	302	274	0	56	14	61
700 - 999.....	3,414	716	2,903	161	156	0	17	0	0
500 - 699.....	2,637	349	2,227	111	99	0	45	0	0
300 - 499.....	2,795	141	2,310	114	204	0	32	0	0
UNDER 300.....	3,517	260	1,520	0	1,215	0	0	0	48
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	2,009	26,292	1,551	13,696	0	501	0	715
2000 OR MORE.....	29	1	52	0	17	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	241	2,003	152	106	0	14	0	0
700 - 999.....	6,436	394	4,693	64	855	0	0	0	39
500 - 699.....	12,060	391	7,267	249	2,138	0	93	0	165
300 - 499.....	18,270	745	8,877	459	4,574	0	212	0	207
UNDER 300.....	13,289	235	3,401	627	6,006	0	182	0	304
URBAN									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	1,072	9,171	267	3,082	0	156	0	123
2000 OR MORE.....	613	159	923	22	0	0	10	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	331	2,495	56	95	0	26	0	19
700 - 999.....	2,454	227	1,691	17	359	0	0	0	39
500 - 699.....	2,857	155	1,659	113	561	0	24	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,839	198	1,848	58	984	0	62	0	65
UNDER 300.....	1,749	0	554	0	1,083	0	34	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership:  
United States, Fall 1978<sup>1</sup> — Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER—				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
URBAN									
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	602	3,543	123	66	0	36	0	19
2000 OR MORE....	599	156	894	22	0	0	10	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	271	1,731	56	33	0	26	0	19
700 - 999.....	505	81	424	17	33	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	253	95	171	28	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	470	5,627	143	3,016	0	120	0	104
2000 OR MORE....	14	3	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	61	765	0	62	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,949	147	1,267	0	326	0	0	0	39
500 - 699.....	2,603	61	1,488	85	561	0	24	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,723	108	1,735	58	984	0	62	0	65
UNDER 300.....	1,609	0	344	0	1,083	0	34	0	0
SUBURBAN									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	2,586	18,897	1,103	5,589	0	198	14	240
2000 OR MORE....	690	302	1,060	28	62	0	22	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	1,000	3,896	348	200	0	44	14	42
700 - 999.....	4,726	542	3,532	129	519	0	17	0	0
500 - 699.....	7,205	344	4,524	138	1,019	0	70	0	99
300 - 499.....	8,870	314	4,597	314	2,130	0	0	0	57
UNDER 300.....	4,402	84	1,289	145	1,660	0	45	0	42
SECONDARY SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	7,076	1,671	6,999	366	541	0	113	14	42
2000 OR MORE....	681	302	1,042	28	48	0	22	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	858	3,015	209	169	0	30	14	42
700 - 999.....	1,535	321	1,220	88	71	0	17	0	0
500 - 699.....	950	104	808	40	58	0	45	0	0
300 - 499.....	740	48	621	0	47	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	535	30	253	0	147	0	0	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership:  
United States, Fall 1978<sup>1</sup> — Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>									
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	915	11,898	737	5,048	0	85	0	198
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	18	0	14	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	15	88	139	31	0	14	0	0
700 - 999.....	3,192	21	2,313	41	448	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	6,255	24	3,716	99	960	0	25	0	99
300 - 499.....	8,130	26	3,976	314	2,083	0	0	0	57
UNDER 300.....	3,867	45	996	145	1,512	0	45	0	42
<b>RURAL</b>									
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)									
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	1,691	15,128	932	7,020	0	328	0	461
2000 OR MORE.....	82	55	68	12	4	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	24	1,556	50	85	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	2,669	39	2,372	78	133	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	4,635	24	3,311	109	657	0	43	0	66
300 - 499.....	8,356	37	4,743	202	1,663	0	182	0	85
UNDER 300.....	10,656	41	3,078	482	4,478	0	102	0	309
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>									
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	1,067	6,362	262	1,388	0	32	0	48
2000 OR MORE.....	7	55	63	12	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	22	1,198	37	72	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,374	31	1,259	55	52	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	1,434	15	1,248	44	40	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	1,940	93	1,576	114	157	0	32	0	0
UNDER 300.....	2,842	22	1,017	0	1,068	0	0	0	48
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>									
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	628	8,766	670	5,632	0	296	0	413
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	522	28	358	13	13	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,295	36	1,114	24	81	0	0	0	0

Table B-5.—Educational Levels of Library Media Center Professional Staff by Employment Status, Sex, and School Membership:  
United States, Fall 1978<sup>1</sup> — Continued

SCHOOL LEVEL AND MEMBERSHIP (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	BACHELOR'S DEGREES OR HIGHER				LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREES			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		MEN (3)	WOMEN (4)	MEN (5)	WOMEN (6)	MEN (7)	WOMEN (8)	MEN (9)	WOMEN (10)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS									
500 - 699.....	3,201	91	2,063	65	617	01	43	01	66
300 - 499.....	6,417	240	3,166	87	1,507	01	150	01	85
UNDER 300.....	7,814	189	2,061	482	3,411	01	102	01	262

<sup>1</sup> Totals are for those who responded to the question on degree information

**Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
				NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
<b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES.....	83,044	70,854	85	65,724	73	3,632	597	900
2000 OR MORE.....	1,450	1,385	95	1,145	83	62	73	105
1000 - 1999.....	7,324	7,052	96	6,179	84	474	124	275
700 - 999.....	10,316	9,849	95	9,124	93	490	62	173
500 - 699.....	15,811	14,897	93	13,751	94	706	67	173
300 - 499.....	23,676	21,065	89	19,638	93	1,152	137	138
UNDER 300.....	24,467	16,806	69	15,888	95	748	135	37
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>								
ALL SIZES.....	20,114	18,767	93	17,216	92	632	410	509
2000 OR MORE.....	1,422	1,356	95	1,121	83	62	68	105
1000 - 1999.....	5,161	5,048	98	4,455	86	263	124	206
700 - 999.....	3,540	3,414	96	3,173	93	92	42	107
500 - 699.....	2,731	2,637	97	2,465	93	110	18	45
300 - 499.....	2,987	2,795	94	2,724	97	0	24	47
UNDER 300.....	4,272	3,517	82	3,278	93	104	135	0
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>								
ALL SIZES.....	62,930	52,087	83	48,508	93	3,001	187	391
2000 OR MORE.....	29	29	100	24	84	0	5	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,162	2,004	93	1,724	86	211	0	69
700 - 999.....	6,775	6,036	95	5,951	92	398	21	66
500 - 699.....	13,080	12,060	92	11,285	94	596	50	129
300 - 499.....	20,689	18,270	88	16,914	93	1,152	113	91
UNDER 300.....	20,194	13,289	66	12,610	95	643	0	37
<b>URBAN</b>								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES.....	15,153	13,711	90	12,492	91	897	40	282
2000 OR MORE.....	640	613	96	537	88	11	20	46
1000 - 1999.....	2,338	2,199	94	1,905	87	202	0	92
700 - 999.....	2,663	2,454	92	2,280	93	107	21	46

Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
				NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
URBAN								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
500 - 699.....	3,170	2,857	90	2,622	92	198	0	36
300 - 499.....	4,202	3,839	91	3,474	90	303	0	62
UNDER 300.....	2,140	1,749	82	1,674	96	76	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	3,107	2,975	96	2,704	91	129	20	123
2000 OR MORE.....	626	499	96	523	87	11	20	46
1000 - 1999.....	1,402	1,362	97	1,194	88	92	0	77
700 - 999.....	521	505	97	505	100	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	264	253	96	228	90	26	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	116	100	116	100	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	179	140	78	140	100	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	12,046	10,736	89	9,787	91	769	21	159
2000 OR MORE.....	14	14	100	14	100	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	936	837	89	712	85	110	0	15
700 - 999.....	2,142	1,949	91	1,775	91	107	21	46
500 - 699.....	2,907	2,603	90	2,395	92	173	0	36
300 - 499.....	4,086	3,723	91	3,358	90	303	0	62
UNDER 300.....	1,961	1,609	82	1,534	95	76	0	0
SUBURBAN								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES.....	33,445	29,375	88	27,111	92	1,556	289	419
2000 OR MORE.....	720	690	96	551	80	52	53	33
1000 - 1999.....	5,601	5,482	97	5,150	90	138	45	149
700 - 999.....	4,854	4,726	97	4,451	94	200	0	75
500 - 699.....	7,722	7,205	93	6,647	92	443	67	48
300 - 499.....	10,042	8,870	88	8,161	92	548	85	76
UNDER 300.....	6,505	4,402	68	4,151	94	175	39	37

Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC/ BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
				NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
<b>SUBURBAN</b>								
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	7,634	7,078	93	6,466	91	186	174	252
2000 OR MORE.....	712	681	96	547	80	52	49	33
1000 - 1999.....	2,711	2,637	97	2,384	90	92	45	116
700 - 999.....	1,605	1,535	96	1,480	96	0	0	55
500 - 699.....	1,012	950	94	890	94	42	18	0
300 - 499.....	807	740	92	668	90	0	24	47
UNDER 300.....	787	635	68	496	93	0	39	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	25,812	22,297	86	20,645	93	1,370	115	167
2000 OR MORE.....	9	9	100	4	47	0	5	0
1000 - 1999.....	889	845	95	766	91	46	0	33
700 - 999.....	3,250	3,192	98	2,972	93	200	0	20
500 - 699.....	6,710	6,255	93	5,756	92	401	50	48
300 - 499.....	9,235	8,130	88	7,492	92	548	61	29
UNDER 300.....	5,718	3,867	68	3,655	95	175	0	37
<b>RURAL</b>								
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)								
ALL SIZES.....	34,445	27,768	81	26,121	94	1,179	268	200
2000 OR MORE.....	90	82	91	57	70	0	0	25
1000 - 1999.....	1,385	1,270	99	1,123	82	134	79	34
700 - 999.....	2,798	2,669	95	2,393	90	183	42	52
500 - 699.....	4,918	4,635	94	4,482	97	65	0	69
300 - 499.....	9,432	8,356	89	8,003	96	301	52	0
UNDER 300.....	15,821	10,656	67	10,063	94	497	95	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	9,373	8,714	93	8,046	92	317	216	135
2000 OR MORE.....	84	76	90	51	67	0	0	25
1000 - 1999.....	1,046	1,048	100	878	84	79	79	13
700 - 999.....	1,415	1,374	97	1,188	86	92	42	52



Table B-6.—Total Number of Public Schools, Number and Percent of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), and Number of Schools With Satellite L/MC, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	SCHOOLS WITH L/MC		NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH SATELLITE L/MC, BY NUMBER OF SATELLITE L/MCS				
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (OF ALL SCHOOLS) (4)	NONE		ONE (7)	TWO (8)	THREE OR MORE (9)
				NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC) (6)			
<b>RURAL</b>								
SECONDARY SCHOOLS								
500 - 699.....	1,455	1,434	99	1,347	94	42	0	45
300 - 499.....	2,065	1,940	94	1,940	100	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	3,306	2,442	86	2,642	93	104	95	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS								
ALL SIZES.....	25,072	19,855	79	18,075	95	862	52	65
2000 OR MORE.....	6	6	100	6	100	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	337	322	96	246	76	55	0	21
700 - 999.....	1,383	1,295	94	1,205	93	91	0	0
500 - 699.....	3,463	3,201	92	3,134	98	23	0	44
300 - 499.....	7,367	6,417	87	6,063	94	301	52	0
UNDER 300.....	12,515	7,814	62	7,421	95	392	0	0

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EX- PENDI- TURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDI- TURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODI- CALS (6)	MICRO- FORMS (7)	AUDIO- VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO- VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
ALL SCHOOLS											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	113,850,795	72	12	21	01	51	11	41	11	2
2000 OR MORE.....	1,345	180,703,485	73	12	31	11	51	21	31	11	1
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	127,829,483	71	12	21	01	51	11	41	11	2
700 - 999.....	9,049	122,779,071	73	12	21	01	51	11	41	11	2
500 - 699.....	14,697	128,097,112	70	14	21	01	51	11	51	11	2
300 - 499.....	21,065	132,636,192	75	11	21	01	41	11	31	11	2
UNDER 300.....	16,806	119,036,612	71	14	21	01	51	11	41	11	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	155,086,432	71	12	31	01	51	11	41	11	2
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	179,322,973	73	12	31	11	51	21	31	11	1
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	121,518,145	70	12	31	01	51	21	51	11	2
700 - 999.....	3,414	91,935,940	71	12	31	01	51	11	41	01	2
500 - 699.....	2,637	161,150,112	69	11	31	11	61	11	51	21	2
300 - 499.....	2,775	154,410,790	71	11	31	01	41	11	41	11	3
UNDER 300.....	3,517	148,863,411	70	14	31	01	41	21	41	11	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	183,474,350	73	13	21	01	51	11	41	11	1
2000 OR MORE.....	291	1,380,511	81	12	11	11	21	11	31	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	163,113,687	72	12	21	01	51	11	31	01	3
700 - 999.....	6,436	135,854,779	74	12	21	01	51	11	41	11	2
500 - 699.....	12,060	122,094,000	71	14	21	01	51	11	51	11	1
300 - 499.....	18,270	127,194,540	76	11	21	01	41	11	31	11	1
UNDER 300.....	13,289	114,150,220	72	14	21	01	51	11	51	11	1
URBAN											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	128,461,664	76	12	21	01	41	11	31	11	1
2000 OR MORE.....	613	129,487,389	77	12	31	11	21	11	31	11	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	172,748,617	75	11	21	01	41	11	21	01	2
700 - 999.....	2,454	152,000,921	78	11	21	01	41	11	31	01	1
500 - 699.....	2,857	148,350,172	74	15	11	01	41	11	31	11	1

**Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE												
METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EX- PENDI- TURES (3)	SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDI- TURES (12)	
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODI- CALS (6)	MICRO- FORMS (7)	AUDIO- VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO- VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)		
URBAN												
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)												
300 - 499.....	3,839	155,317,007	77	11	11	0	5	1	2	1	1	
UNDER 300.....	1,749	126,713,362	77	11	11	0	7	1	2	1	1	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS												
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	110,614,832	77	11	3	0	4	1	3	1	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	599	128,750,448	77	12	3	1	2	1	3	1	0	
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	150,764,552	76	11	3	0	4	1	2	0	2	
700 - 999.....	505	111,669,248	74	14	3	0	4	1	2	0	1	
500 - 699.....	253	15,545,396	81	8	3	0	2	1	3	0	1	
300 - 499.....	116	12,849,603	73	14	3	0	7	0	2	0	1	
UNDER 300.....	140	16,569,080	88	6	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS												
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	117,466,313	76	12	1	0	5	1	3	1	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	141	736,941	89	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	837	121,984,066	72	13	1	0	4	1	2	0	4	
700 - 999.....	1,949	140,330,844	80	10	1	0	4	1	3	0	1	
500 - 699.....	2,603	142,804,776	73	16	1	0	5	1	3	1	0	
300 - 499.....	3,723	152,467,404	78	10	1	0	5	1	2	1	1	
UNDER 300.....	1,679	120,144,282	73	12	1	0	9	1	2	1	1	
SUBURBAN												
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)												
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	164,812,173	73	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2	
2000 OR MORE.....	690	145,429,241	71	13	3	1	5	2	3	0	2	
1000 - 1999.....	3,182	115,372,183	71	12	2	0	6	1	3	1	2	
700 - 999.....	4,726	111,902,967	73	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	2	
500 - 699.....	7,205	114,648,585	70	13	2	0	6	1	3	1	2	
300 - 499.....	8,870	114,025,384	77	10	2	0	5	1	3	1	1	
UNDER 300.....	4,402	144,676,910	71	15	2	0	5	2	3	1	2	

**Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICROFORMS (7)	AUDIO-VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO-VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
SUBURBAN											
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	125,856,714	70	12	3	0	5	1	5	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	681	145,002,732	71	13	3	1	5	2	3	0	
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	112,364,240	70	12	3	0	6	1	5	1	
700 - 999.....	1,535	143,462,063	72	12	3	1	5	1	4	1	
500 - 699.....	950	124,384,055	68	11	3	1	6	1	5	3	
300 - 499.....	740	113,934,630	70	12	3	0	6	2	5	1	
UNDER 300.....	535	114,141,265	69	12	3	0	5	2	4	0	
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	138,955,459	74	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	91	426,509	66	23	2	0	2	0	6	0	
1000 - 1999.....	845	131,729,783	73	11	2	0	6	1	3	0	
700 - 999.....	3,192	168,440,904	74	12	2	0	5	1	4	1	
500 - 699.....	6,255	112,210,253	71	13	2	0	5	1	5	1	
300 - 499.....	8,130	112,631,921	78	10	1	0	5	1	3	1	
UNDER 300.....	3,867	140,535,645	72	15	1	0	5	1	5	1	
RURAL											
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)											
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	145,286,957	69	14	3	0	5	2	5	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	821	5,786,854	62	14	3	0	15	4	2	0	
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	150,174,032	64	13	3	0	6	3	6	1	
700 - 999.....	2,669	163,847,660	68	14	3	0	5	2	4	1	
500 - 699.....	4,635	117,260,351	68	15	3	0	6	1	5	1	
300 - 499.....	8,356	113,078,533	72	12	2	0	4	2	4	1	
UNDER 300.....	10,656	114,975,340	70	14	3	0	4	1	5	1	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	118,614,900	68	13	3	0	5	2	5	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	761	5,569,793	61	14	3	0	16	4	1	0	
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	140,774,193	63	13	3	0	6	3	7	1	
700 - 999.....	1,374	136,604,629	70	13	3	0	6	2	4	0	
500 - 699.....	1,434	131,220,661	67	12	4	1	6	2	5	2	

Table B-7.—Total and Percent Distribution of 1977-78 Expenditures for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Purpose and by Metropolitan Statistical Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL L/MC EXPENDITURES (3)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTIONS OF L/MC EXPENDITURES, BY PURPOSE								
			SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS					L/MC EQUIPMENT		OTHER EXPENDITURES (12)
				BOOKS (5)	PERIODICALS (6)	MICRO-FORMS (7)	AUDIO-VISUAL (8)	OTHER (9)	AUDIO-VISUAL (10)	OTHER (11)	
RURAL											
SECONDARY SCHOOLS											
300 - 499.....	1,940	137,626,558	71	11	31	01	31	11	51	11	4
UNDER 300.....	2,842	134,153,066	67	15	31	11	41	11	41	11	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS											
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	126,672,676	70	14	21	01	51	11	51	11	1
2000 OR MORE.....	61	217,061	82	12	01	01	21	01	31	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	522	19,399,839	69	12	21	01	71	21	41	01	3
700 - 999.....	1,295	127,063,031	66	16	21	01	41	21	41	21	3
500 - 699.....	3,201	156,039,693	68	16	21	01	51	11	51	01	2
300 - 499.....	6,417	93,154,779	72	13	21	01	41	21	41	11	1
UNDER 300.....	7,814	140,822,741	72	14	31	01	41	11	51	11	1

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

		NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES																
METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	LESS THAN \$5,000		\$5,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$19,999		\$20,000 TO \$29,999		\$30,000 TO \$39,999		\$40,000 TO \$59,999		\$60,000 TO \$79,999		\$80,000 OR MORE		
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)	
ALL SCHOOLS																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....		454	19,344	151	8,987	131	257	29	361	15,915	221	4,999	713	9,021	611	1,941	21	784
2000 OR MORE.....		1	351	731	51	0	0	261	21	881	61	1521	111	5291	381	2901	211	2261
1000 - 1999.....		17	051	1841	31	1421	21	5471	811	6711	2411	5811	2211	9611	281	5811	81	3841
700 - 999.....		19	8491	5001	51	5231	512	8821	2914	1331	4211	1961	121	5051	51	371	01	731
500 - 699.....		114	6971	9861	711	5771	1116	4081	4414	0991	2811	1151	81	3341	21	1071	11	711
300 - 499.....		121	0651	2,6191	121	2,4081	1411	101391	4814	4,221	211	6321	31	2551	11	601	01	301
UNDER 300.....		158	0614	9,8821	3013	8371	2315	7,281	3411	5,021	91	3,221	21	3161	21	1201	11	01
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....		118	6711	1,5431	81	7081	414	771	2514	7731	2512	4,921	1312	9931	161	9311	51	5571
2000 OR MORE.....		11	3561	731	51	0	0	261	21	791	61	1461	111	5241	391	2861	211	2231
1000 - 1999.....		15	0481	1201	21	721	11	1631	311	1,041	2211	1,121	2211	6391	321	5381	111	3001
700 - 999.....		13	4141	1091	31	761	21	7621	2211	4,021	411	6161	181	3761	111	371	11	351
500 - 699.....		12	6371	811	31	801	311	0101	381	8991	341	3311	131	2371	91	0	01	01
300 - 499.....		12	7951	2551	91	541	211	3,261	471	8891	321	1311	51	1391	51	0	01	01
UNDER 300.....		13	5171	9051	261	4261	1211	4,831	421	4011	111	1561	41	771	21	701	21	01
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....		152	0871	17,8011	151	8,2791	161	20,9581	401	11,1421	211	2,5071	51	9091	21	2641	11	2271
2000 OR MORE.....		1	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	331	71	231	51	181	51	161	31
1000 - 1999.....		12	0041	641	31	701	31	3841	191	5671	281	4691	231	3,221	161	431	21	841
700 - 999.....		16	4361	3911	61	4471	712	1,201	3312	7311	421	5801	91	1,291	21	0	01	381
500 - 699.....		112	0601	9061	811	4,971	1215	3,981	4513	2,001	271	7851	71	971	11	1071	11	711
300 - 499.....		118	2701	2,3641	131	2,4541	1618	8,121	4813	5,331	191	5011	31	1171	11	601	01	301
UNDER 300.....		113	2891	4,0771	311	3,4111	2614	2,451	3211	1,1021	81	1661	11	2391	21	501	01	01
UNHAN																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....		1137	1111	4,721	1111	5,571	1115	0,951	3713	1,621	2311	0,851	81	9611	71	2561	21	1231
2000 OR MORE.....		1	6131	431	71	0	0	121	21	611	101	881	141	2641	431	1021	171	431
1000 - 1999.....		12	1991	951	41	911	41	2451	111	6381	291	4511	211	5651	261	531	21	631
700 - 999.....		12	4541	1601	71	1581	61	8211	3311	1,1101	451	1771	71	111	01	01	01	181

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — (Continued)

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN \$5,000		\$5,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$19,999		\$20,000 TO \$29,999		\$30,000 TO \$39,999		\$40,000 TO \$59,999		\$60,000 TO \$79,999		\$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-
		BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 999.....	12,857	328	11	293	10	1,245	44	828	29	135	5	28	1	0	0	0	0
100 - 499.....	13,839	695	18	355	9	1,088	54	488	13	130	3	52	1	31	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	11,749	151	9	66	3	684	39	38	2	104	6	41	2	70	4	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	129	4	113	4	333	11	773	26	518	17	799	27	225	8	86	3
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	0	0	12	2	53	9	86	15	26	4	102	17	40	7
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	62	5	38	3	55	4	369	27	235	17	506	37	53	4	46	3
700 - 999.....	505	0	0	60	12	145	29	192	38	97	19	11	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 999.....	253	0	0	16	6	102	40	106	43	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	0	0	20	17	51	44	0	0	22	19	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	0	0	70	50	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10736	1343	13	1,444	13	1,762	44	2,389	22	567	5	162	2	31	0	38	0
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	57	0	0	5	21	0	0	3	21
1000 - 1999.....	837	33	4	54	6	190	23	269	32	216	26	59	7	0	0	16	2
700 - 999.....	11,949	160	8	98	5	676	35	918	47	80	4	0	0	0	0	18	1
500 - 999.....	12,603	326	13	277	11	1,431	44	720	28	108	4	28	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	13,723	67	18	355	10	1,069	56	437	12	130	3	31	1	31	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	11,609	151	9	66	4	684	43	38	2	34	2	41	3	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	29375	3,097	11	5,711	12	10,021	31	18,039	27	2,548	9	1,849	6	769	3	500	2
2000 OR MORE.....	1,690	20	3	0	0	11	2	10	1	48	7	249	56	182	26	171	25
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	30	1	31	1	164	5	670	19	829	24	1,020	29	473	14	264	8
700 - 999.....	14,728	168	4	313	7	1,203	25	1,048	43	66	14	280	6	37	1	17	0
500 - 999.....	17,205	467	6	658	12	2,001	36	2,369	33	704	10	130	2	49	1	48	1
300 - 499.....	18,870	927	10	1,601	18	3,586	40	2,399	27	269	3	58	1	29	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	14,402	1,444	34	788	18	1,438	33	543	12	37	1	112	3	0	0	0	0

Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN \$5,000		\$5,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$19,999		\$20,000 TO \$29,999		\$30,000 TO \$39,999		\$40,000 TO \$59,999		\$60,000 TO \$79,999		\$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	321	51	39	111,234	1711,881	2711,129	1611,432	201,644	91,397	6						
2000 OR MORE....	681	201	31	01	01	111	21	101	11	461	71	2471	361	1781	261	1711	25
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	01	01	151	11	741	31	4881	181	6041	231	8181	311	4301	161	2091	8
700 - 999.....	11,535	701	51	01	01	2871	191	6171	401	2791	181	2281	151	371	21	171	1
500 - 699.....	9501	201	21	01	01	3011	321	3651	381	1591	171	1061	111	01	01	01	0
300 - 499.....	7401	471	61	251	31	3921	531	2331	321	421	61	01	01	01	01	01	0
UNDER 300.....	5351	1641	311	01	01	1701	321	1681	311	01	01	331	61	01	01	01	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	122,297	12,776	1213,532	1617,767	3516,157	2811,418	61,417	241,125	11,103	0							
2000 OR MORE....	91	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	21	241	21	241	51	531	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	8451	301	41	171	21	911	111	1821	221	2251	271	2021	241	431	51	551	7
700 - 999.....	13,192	981	31	3131	101	9161	2911,431	451	3821	121	521	21	01	01	01	01	0
500 - 699.....	16,255	4471	71	8381	1312,299	3712,003	321	5461	91	241	01	491	11	481	1	01	1
300 - 499.....	18,130	8801	1111,577	1913,194	3912,166	271	2271	31	581	11	291	01	01	01	01	01	0
UNDER 300.....	13,867	11,320	341	7881	2011,260	331	3751	101	371	11	791	21	01	01	01	01	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127,768	14,775	1713,859	14111,633	4214,715	17111,366	511,091	41,169	11,160	1							
2000 OR MORE....	821	101	121	01	01	31	41	181	211	171	201	171	201	71	81	121	15
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	591	41	201	11	1371	101	3641	271	3011	221	3761	271	551	41	581	4
700 - 999.....	12,669	1721	61	531	21	8581	321	9751	371	3591	131	2141	81	01	01	371	1
500 - 699.....	14,635	1911	41	4461	1012,563	551	9021	191	2761	61	1771	41	581	11	231	0	0
300 - 499.....	16,356	9971	121	9521	1114,465	5311,534	181	2331	31	1451	21	01	01	01	301	0	0
UNDER 300.....	10,656	13,347	3112,388	2213,606	341	9221	91	181	21	1631	21	501	01	01	01	01	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	11,093	131	5561	613,203	3712,119	241	8451	101	7621	91	621	11	751	1	121	16
2000 OR MORE....	761	101	131	01	01	31	41	161	211	121	161	171	221	71	91	121	16
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	591	61	201	21	341	31	2481	241	2731	261	3141	301	551	51	451	4
700 - 999.....	11,374	391	31	171	11	3301	241	5921	431	2401	171	1381	101	01	01	181	1



Table B-8.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES															
		LESS THAN \$5,000		\$5,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$19,999		\$20,000 TO \$29,999		\$30,000 TO \$39,999		\$40,000 TO \$49,999		\$50,000 TO \$79,999		\$80,000 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699.....	11,434	61	4	64	4	608	42	425	30	144	10	132	9	01	01	01	0
300 - 499.....	11,940	184	9	29	1	915	47	605	31	89	5	117	6	01	01	01	0
UNDER 300.....	12,842	741	26	426	15	1,313	46	233	8	86	3	44	2	01	01	01	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	119,055	13,682	19	1,304	17	18,429	44	2,595	14	521	3	330	2	107	1	86	0
2000 OR MORE.....	61	01	01	01	01	01	01	2	25	5	75	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	01	01	01	01	103	32	116	36	28	9	62	19	01	01	13	4
700 - 999.....	11,295	133	10	36	3	528	41	383	30	119	9	77	6	01	01	20	2
500 - 699.....	13,201	130	4	38	12	1,955	61	477	15	131	4	45	1	58	2	23	1
300 - 499.....	16,417	813	13	92	14	3,550	55	929	14	144	2	28	01	01	01	30	0
UNDER 300.....	17,814	12,006	33	1,962	25	2,293	29	689	9	45	1	119	2	50	1	01	0

**Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$69.99		\$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
<b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	13,797	512.571	418,575	12114784	21113574	19110439	1519,954	1417,159	10							
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	731	51	381	31	374	271	497	361	207	151	148	111	361	31	121	1
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	217	31	140	211,160	1612,352	3311,628	231	763	111	566	81	227	3			
700 - 999.....	19,849	570	41	404	411,262	1313,279	3312,579	2611,194	121	590	61	172	2				
500 - 699.....	114697	586	41	496	312,011	1413,344	2313,426	2312,497	1711,743	121	594	4					
300 - 499.....	121065	1,248	61	962	512,021	1013,302	1613,452	1613,931	1914,025	1912,119	10						
UNDER 300.....	116806	1,303	81	531	311,747	1012,011	1212,283	1411,901	1112,995	1814,036	24						
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	118767	11,090	61	267	111,601	914,428	2413,715	2012,994	1612,565	1412,041	11						
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	731	51	381	31	368	271	485	361	203	151	148	111	291	21	121	1
1000 - 1999.....	15,046	153	31	53	11	731	1411,674	3311,302	261	560	111	407	81	167	3		
700 - 999.....	13,414	731	21	113	31	222	611,278	371	732	211	562	161	329	101	105	3	
500 - 699.....	12,637	81	51	161	11	165	61	499	191	727	281	599	231	405	151	146	6
300 - 499.....	12,795	231	81	47	21	291	11	272	101	296	111	845	301	666	241	407	15
UNDER 300.....	13,517	478	141	0	0	81	21	219	61	515	151	279	81	729	2111,210	34	
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	152087	12,707	512.504	416,974	13110357	2019,799	1917,445	1417,389	1415,112	10							
2000 OR MORE.....	291	0	0	0	0	1	211	121	401	41	121	0	0	81	261	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	64	31	86	41	429	211	678	341	326	161	202	101	159	81	60	3
700 - 999.....	16,436	297	51	291	511,040	1612,001	3111,848	291	632	101	261	41	67	1			
500 - 699.....	12060	505	41	481	411,845	1512,845	2412,699	2211,897	1611,338	111	448	4					
300 - 499.....	118270	1,017	61	915	511,992	1113,030	1713,155	1713,092	1713,358	1811,711	9						
UNDER 300.....	13289	825	61	531	411,662	1311,792	1311,768	1311,622	1212,266	1712,825	21						
<b>URBAN</b>																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	113711	803	61	646	512,058	1513,145	2313,008	2211,932	1411,235	91	884	6					
2000 OR MORE.....	613	43	71	25	41	293	481	209	341	301	51	0	0	13	21	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	113	51	105	51	481	221	799	361	468	211	148	71	55	21	30	1
700 - 999.....	12,454	142	61	119	51	257	101	831	341	857	351	157	71	62	31	16	1

**Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$69.99		\$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
<b>URBAN</b>																	
<b>TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)</b>																	
500 - 699.....	12,857	168	61	188	71	398	14	597	21	674	24	603	21	201	7	28	1
300 - 499.....	13,839	264	71	208	51	474	12	437	11	771	20	654	17	566	15	464	12
UNDER 300.....	11,749	72	41	0	0	156	9	271	16	207	12	360	21	339	19	344	20
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	148	51	117	41	598	20	986	33	552	19	391	13	148	5	34	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	71	25	4	289	48	202	34	301	51	0	0	101	21	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,162	801	61	191	11	292	21	461	35	316	23	120	9	39	3	14	1
700 - 999.....	505	0	0	60	12	18	4	266	53	87	17	46	9	29	6	0	0
500 - 699.....	253	0	0	16	6	0	0	15	6	49	19	135	53	39	15	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	0	0	0	0	22	19	0	0	20	17	31	27	20	17
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	110736	655	61	527	51	460	14	12,160	20	12,456	23	11,541	14	11,087	10	851	8
2000 OR MORE.....	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	7	50	0	0	0	3	21	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	33	41	86	10	189	23	318	38	152	18	27	3	15	2	16	2
700 - 999.....	11,949	142	71	60	3	239	12	565	29	771	40	122	6	33	2	18	1
500 - 699.....	12,603	168	61	173	7	398	15	583	22	625	24	467	18	161	6	28	1
300 - 499.....	13,723	240	61	208	6	474	13	416	11	771	21	654	17	555	14	444	12
UNDER 300.....	11,605	72	41	0	0	156	10	271	17	137	9	290	18	339	21	344	21
<b>SUBURBAN</b>																	
<b>TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	129375	11,280	41	1,139	4	13,513	12	16,144	21	15,581	19	14,627	16	14,556	16	12,361	9
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	11	2	70	10	264	38	167	24	140	20	19	3	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	45	1	15	0	446	13	1,079	31	777	22	527	15	442	13	152	4
700 - 999.....	14,726	133	3	17	4	682	14	1,482	31	1,134	24	675	14	351	7	99	2
500 - 699.....	17,205	267	4	222	3	1,010	14	1,338	19	1,575	22	1,355	19	1,081	15	556	5
300 - 499.....	18,870	460	5	486	5	876	10	1,434	16	1,236	14	1,512	17	1,020	23	845	10
UNDER 300.....	14,402	354	8	234	5	429	10	546	12	693	16	418	9	643	15	1,084	25

**Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$69.99		\$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	175	21	87	11	510	71	1,990	28	1,541	22	1,244	18	951	13	580	8
2000 OR MORE.....	681	20	31	11	21	68	10	260	38	165	24	140	20	19	31	0	0
1000 - 999.....	12,637	151	11	15	11	296	11	860	33	652	25	367	14	325	12	108	4
700 - 999.....	11,535	55	4	15	11	126	8	480	31	297	19	315	21	159	10	87	6
500 - 699.....	950	20	21	0	0	21	21	183	19	299	31	180	19	185	19	62	7
300 - 499.....	740	23	31	47	61	0	0	124	17	47	61	209	28	223	30	65	9
UNDER 300.....	535	42	81	0	0	0	0	83	16	81	15	33	61	39	71	257	48
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	1,106	51	1,051	51	3,003	13	4,154	19	4,040	18	3,383	15	3,605	16	1,956	9
2000 OR MORE.....	91	0	0	0	0	21	24	51	53	21	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 999.....	845	30	41	0	0	150	18	219	26	124	15	160	19	116	14	44	5
700 - 999.....	13,192	78	21	156	51	556	17	1,001	31	837	26	360	11	191	61	121	0
500 - 699.....	16,255	247	41	222	41	989	16	1,156	18	1,276	20	1,175	19	896	14	293	5
300 - 499.....	18,130	437	51	439	51	876	11	1,310	16	1,189	15	1,303	16	1,797	22	780	10
UNDER 300.....	13,867	313	81	234	61	429	11	463	12	612	16	385	10	604	16	827	21
TOTAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127,581	7,141	61	787	31	3,004	11	5,495	20	4,985	18	3,881	14	4,164	15	2,339	13
2000 OR MORE.....	821	101	121	31	41	121	15	231	28	101	12	81	10	51	51	121	15
1000 - 999.....	11,370	59	41	20	11	231	17	474	35	383	28	88	61	69	51	45	3
700 - 999.....	12,669	95	41	113	41	323	12	966	36	588	22	352	13	177	71	54	2
500 - 699.....	14,635	150	31	86	21	603	13	1,408	30	1,177	25	539	12	462	10	211	5
300 - 499.....	18,356	524	61	268	31	670	8	1,430	17	1,444	17	1,771	21	1,439	17	810	10
UNDER 300.....	11,065	876	81	297	31	1,163	11	1,194	11	1,383	13	1,123	11	2,012	19	2,508	24
SECULAR SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	767	91	61	11	493	6	1,452	17	1,682	19	1,359	16	1,466	17	1,434	16
2000 OR MORE.....	761	101	131	31	41	121	16	231	30	81	11	81	11	0	0	121	16
1000 - 999.....	11,048	59	61	20	21	143	14	333	32	333	32	73	71	42	41	45	4
700 - 999.....	11,374	181	11	38	31	78	6	531	39	348	25	202	15	141	10	181	1

**Table B-9.—Number and Percent Distribution of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Total 1977-78 L/MC Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC TOTAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$69.99		\$70.00 OR MORE	
		NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-
		BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT	BER	CENT
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699.....	1,434	61	41	01	01	144	10	302	21	379	26	284	20	181	13	84	6
300 - 499.....	11,940	184	9	01	01	29	1	126	7	249	13	617	32	412	21	322	17
UNDER 300.....	12,842	437	15	01	01	86	3	136	5	364	13	176	6	690	24	953	34
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19055	947	51	726	4	2,511	13	4,043	21	3,303	17	12,521	13	2,697	14	2,305	12
2000 OR MORE.....	61	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	21	25	01	01	51	75	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	01	01	01	01	90	28	141	44	49	15	15	51	27	8	01	0
700 - 999.....	11,295	77	61	76	6	245	19	434	34	240	19	150	12	36	3	36	3
500 - 699.....	13,241	90	3	86	3	459	14	1,106	35	798	25	255	8	28	9	127	4
300 - 499.....	16,417	340	5	268	4	641	10	1,304	20	1,195	19	1,155	18	1,027	16	488	8
UNDER 300.....	17,414	440	6	297	4	1,077	14	1,658	14	1,019	13	947	12	1,322	17	1,655	21

**Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
<b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	19,555.83	34.12
2000 OR MORE.....	1,386	58,273.75	24.95
1000 - 999.....	7,052	39,465.01	31.15
700 - 999.....	9,849	23,127.53	30.09
500 - 499.....	14,697	19,194.04	34.01
300 - 499.....	21,065	15,493.12	37.72
UNDER 300.....	16,806	11,327.02	48.52
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	29,353.00	33.37
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	58,480.39	24.91
1000 - 999.....	5,048	42,627.19	31.96
700 - 999.....	3,414	26,932.55	33.37
500 - 499.....	2,637	23,186.19	38.42
300 - 499.....	2,795	19,469.51	41.81
UNDER 300.....	3,517	13,893.80	51.78
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	16,025.93	34.64
2000 OR MORE.....	29	48,438.99	27.88
1000 - 999.....	2,004	31,498.46	28.66
700 - 999.....	6,436	21,109.34	28.22
500 - 499.....	12,060	18,321.00	32.96
300 - 499.....	18,270	14,884.67	37.00
UNDER 300.....	13,289	10,647.74	47.49
<b>URBAN</b>			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	20,758.31	28.71
2000 OR MORE.....	613	48,102.54	18.85
1000 - 999.....	2,199	33,075.63	25.79
700 - 999.....	2,454	21,190.14	28.20
500 - 499.....	2,857	16,924.74	30.72
300 - 499.....	3,839	14,410.63	36.92
UNDER 300.....	1,749	15,272.41	43.65

Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School:  
United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	35,678.08	24.95
2000 OR MORE.....	599	47,996.53	18.69
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	37,263.15	26.92
700 - 999.....	505	23,107.51	28.59
500 - 699.....	253	21,889.66	40.01
300 - 499.....	116	24,671.89	29.50
UNDER 300.....	140	46,922.00	35.21
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	16,623.65	31.53
2000 OR MORE.....	14	52,638.64	20.34
1000 - 1999.....	837	26,261.01	25.51
700 - 999.....	1,949	20,693.33	26.08
500 - 699.....	2,603	16,441.62	29.82
300 - 499.....	3,725	14,092.30	37.45
UNDER 300.....	1,609	12,518.78	47.36
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	22,064.00	35.45
2000 OR MORE.....	690	65,849.79	29.66
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	44,622.36	34.94
700 - 999.....	4,726	23,676.31	30.90
500 - 699.....	7,205	20,531.46	36.27
300 - 499.....	8,870	15,812.42	37.95
UNDER 300.....	4,402	11,058.77	50.46
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	36,531.19	35.49
2000 OR MORE.....	681	66,045.29	29.75
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	46,883.04	35.02
700 - 999.....	1,535	28,318.58	35.00
500 - 699.....	950	25,665.10	41.53
300 - 499.....	740	18,841.45	36.63
UNDER 300.....	535	15,219.71	60.49

**Table B-10.—Mean Total 1977-78 Expenditures and Those Per Pupil in Membership for Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School:  
United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER SCHOOL WITH L/MC (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP AT SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (4)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>			
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	17,471.45	35.69
2000 OR MORE.....	91	50,177.53	22.41
1000 - 1999.....	845	37,564.18	34.61
700 - 999.....	3,192	21,444.05	28.59
500 - 699.....	6,255	19,521.30	35.41
300 - 499.....	8,130	15,536.80	38.10
UNDER 300.....	3,867	18,483.16	49.48
<b>RURAL</b>			
<b>TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	16,388.84	36.59
2000 OR MORE.....	821	78,571.39	41.91
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	36,615.66	39.12
700 - 999.....	2,669	23,937.00	39.28
500 - 699.....	4,635	18,824.68	32.54
300 - 499.....	8,356	15,651.47	37.83
UNDER 300.....	10,656	10,790.18	48.80
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	21,362.70	38.11
2000 OR MORE.....	761	73,286.75	41.70
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	38,891.79	39.99
700 - 999.....	1,374	26,790.38	32.68
500 - 699.....	1,434	21,772.78	36.18
300 - 499.....	1,940	19,399.19	45.65
UNDER 300.....	2,842	12,017.24	54.87
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>			
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	13,997.69	35.45
2000 OR MORE.....	61	36,176.82	48.36
1000 - 1999.....	322	29,202.20	26.86
700 - 999.....	1,295	20,910.55	27.53
500 - 699.....	3,201	17,504.24	30.81
300 - 499.....	6,417	14,518.66	35.39
UNDER 300.....	7,814	10,343.87	46.62



Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS																
		LESS THAN \$2.00		\$2.00 TO \$2.99		\$3.00 TO \$4.99		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$14.99		\$15.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$24.99		\$30.00 OR MORE		
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)	
ALL SCHOOLS																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....	170854	19111		27113	3281	19182	2661	26114	6301	2112	7251	41	9841	11	7871	111	0241	1
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	4471		321	2631	191	4771	341	1601	121	311	21	81	11	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	12,1301		3011	6501	2311	7431	2511	2731	181	1241	21	421	11	461	11	441	1
700 - 999.....	19,849	13,1001		3112	2921	2312	5711	2611	5521	161	2081	21	201	01	521	11	541	1
500 - 999.....	14,697	14,3511		3012	8491	1914	0921	2812	7291	191	2901	21	951	11	181	01	2741	2
300 - 499.....	12,106	15,4061		2613	9251	1916	1441	2914	5261	211	7101	31	1101	11	1051	11	1391	1
UNDER 300.....	16,806	13,6771		2212	3491	1413	2391	1914	3901	2611	3631	81	7101	41	5651	31	5131	3
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	118,767	14,4771		2413	11101	1714	8621	2614	5161	2411	0451	61	3931	21	1601	11	2041	1
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	4341		321	2601	191	4751	351	1491	111	311	21	81	11	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	11,4251		2811	1551	2311	4061	281	8781	171	951	21	301	11	141	61	441	1
700 - 999.....	13,414	6221		181	8061	2411	1211	331	6961	201	1571	51	01	01	01	01	111	0
500 - 999.....	12,637	4741		181	4401	171	7761	291	8731	331	571	21	01	01	181	11	01	0
300 - 499.....	12,795	7121		251	1521	51	6841	241	9701	351	1881	71	261	11	441	21	201	1
UNDER 300.....	13,517	8091		231	2981	81	8001	111	9501	271	5181	151	3301	91	831	21	1291	4
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	152,087	14,6341		2811	2181	2011	34031	2611	101141	1911	1,6801	31	5911	11	6261	11	8201	2
2000 OR MORE.....	291	131		461	31	111	21	51	111	391	01	11	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,604	7051		351	4951	251	3371	171	3951	201	281	11	121	11	321	21	01	0
700 - 999.....	16,436	12,4781		3811	1,4861	2311	1,4501	231	8561	131	521	11	201	01	521	11	431	1
500 - 999.....	12,060	13,8771		3212	4101	2013	3161	2711	1,8561	151	2331	21	951	11	01	01	2741	2
300 - 499.....	18,270	14,6941		2613	7731	2115	4611	3013	5561	191	5221	31	841	01	611	01	1191	1
UNDER 300.....	13,289	12,8681		2212	0511	1512	8391	2113	4411	261	8451	61	3801	31	4811	41	3841	3
URBAN																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....	113,711	15,5801		4112	9701	2212	8081	2011	1,7841	131	1591	11	791	11	1131	11	2171	2
2000 OR MORE.....	6131	3231		531	1271	211	1411	231	221	41	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	9631		441	5401	251	3531	161	2761	131	211	11	01	01	461	21	01	0
700 - 999.....	12,454	11,1361		461	6031	251	4241	171	2321	91	161	11	01	01	331	11	111	0

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN \$2.00		\$2.00 TO \$2.99		\$3.00 TO \$4.99		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$14.99		\$15.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.....	12,857	11,023	36	512	18	743	26	420	15	23	1	51	2	0	0	84	3
300 - 499.....	13,839	11,464	38	858	22	852	22	495	13	62	2	28	1	0	0	81	2
UNDER 300.....	1,749	673	38	331	19	294	17	338	19	38	2	0	0	34	2	41	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	11,198	40	781	26	610	20	320	11	22	1	0	0	14	0	31	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	312	52	124	21	141	24	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	548	40	358	26	257	19	179	13	6	0	0	0	14	1	0	0
700 - 999.....	505	114	23	219	43	99	20	46	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	11	2
500 - 699.....	253	93	37	10	4	96	38	54	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	61	53	0	0	16	13	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	17
UNDER 300.....	140	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10736	14,382	41	12,189	20	12,199	20	11,463	14	138	1	79	1	99	1	187	2
2000 OR MORE.....	141	11	79	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	415	50	182	22	96	11	98	12	15	2	0	0	32	4	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,949	1,021	52	384	20	325	17	186	10	0	0	0	0	33	2	0	0
500 - 699.....	12,603	929	36	501	19	647	25	366	14	23	1	51	2	0	0	84	3
300 - 499.....	13,723	11,403	38	858	23	837	22	475	13	62	2	28	1	0	0	61	2
UNDER 300.....	1,609	603	37	261	16	294	18	338	21	38	2	0	0	34	2	41	3
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,937	11,523	26	15,407	18	18,429	29	16,226	21	855	3	305	1	312	1	318	1
2000 OR MORE.....	690	112	16	117	17	317	46	133	19	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	850	24	739	21	942	27	821	24	74	2	42	1	0	0	15	0
700 - 999.....	14,726	1,399	30	1,006	21	1,309	28	853	18	120	3	20	0	19	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	17,205	12,164	30	11,232	17	12,201	31	11,344	19	97	1	43	1	0	0	123	2
300 - 499.....	18,870	12,060	23	11,742	20	12,754	31	12,012	23	202	2	29	0	44	1	28	0
UNDER 300.....	14,402	939	21	571	13	905	21	1,063	24	352	8	171	4	248	6	152	3

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS																															
		LESS THAN \$2.00		\$2.00 TO \$2.99		\$3.00 TO \$4.99		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$14.99		\$15.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 OR MORE																	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)																
SUBURBAN																																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																																	
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	1,434			201	1,090			151	2,141			301	1,906			27	297			4	113			2	84			1	151			0
2000 OR MORE.....	681	110			16	117			17	317			47	126			19	11			2	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	616			23	572			22	786			30	545			21	74			3	0			0	0		0		15		1	
700 - 999.....	11,535	348			23	251			16	533			35	315			21	88			6	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	
500 - 699.....	950	100			10	122			13	344			36	365			38	19			2	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	
300 - 499.....	740	219			30	28			4	118			16	330			45	0			0	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	
UNDER 300.....	535	42			8	0			0	42			8	224			42	106			20	83			16	39		7		0	0	0	
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																																	
ALL SIZES.....	122,471	16,089			27	4,317			19	16,286			28	4,320			19	559			3	192			1	228			1	303			1
2000 OR MORE.....	9	2			24	0			0	0			0	7			76	0			0	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	845	234			28	167			20	155			18	276			33	0			0	12			1	0		0		0	0	0	
700 - 999.....	13,192	1,051			33	755			24	776			24	538			17	32			1	20			1	19		1		0	0	0	
500 - 699.....	16,255	1,064			33	1,101			18	1,857			30	979			16	78			1	43			1	0		0		123		2	
300 - 499.....	18,130	1,841			23	1,714			21	2,635			32	1,682			21	202			2	29			0	0		0		28		0	
UNDER 300.....	13,867	898			23	571			15	864			22	839			22	246			6	88			2	209		5		152		4	
RURAL																																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																																	
ALL SIZES.....	127,768	16,008			22	4,951			18	17,029			25	16,620			24	1,711			6	600			2	362			1	489			2
2000 OR MORE.....	82	13			16	19			23	18			22	5			5	20			24	8			10	0		0		0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	318			23	371			27	448			33	176			13	29			2	0			0	0		0		30		2	
700 - 999.....	12,669	566			21	683			26	838			31	466			17	73			3	0			0	0		0		43		2	
500 - 699.....	14,635	1,164			25	1,106			24	1,147			25	965			21	169			4	0			0	18		0		66		1	
300 - 499.....	18,356	1,882			23	1,325			16	2,539			30	2,020			24	446			5	53			1	61		1		30		0	
UNDER 300.....	11,065	1,265			19	1,448			14	2,039			19	2,989			28	974			9	539			5	282		3		320		3	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	1,844			21	1,239			14	2,112			24	2,290			26	727			8	280			3	62			1	159			2
2000 OR MORE.....	76	13			17	19			24	17			22	0			0	20			26	8			11	0		0		0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	261			25	225			21	362			35	155			15	16			1	0			0	0		0		30		3	
700 - 999.....	11,374	160			12	327			25	489			36	335			24	53			4	0			0	0		0		0	0	0	

Table B-11.—Number and Percent Distribution, of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership for Books, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHU- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY L/MC EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS															
		LESS THAN \$2.00		\$2.00 TO \$2.99		\$3.00 TO \$4.99		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$14.99		\$15.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 699.....	1,434	281	20	307	21	336	23	453	32	38	3	0	0	18	1	0	0
300 - 499.....	1,940	451	22	124	6	550	28	621	32	188	10	26	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	12,842	698	25	228	8	358	13	726	26	412	15	247	9	44	2	129	5
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	14,163	22	7,711	19	4,917	26	4,331	23	984	5	320	2	299	2	330	2
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	2	25	5	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	56	17	146	45	86	27	21	7	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,295	406	31	346	27	349	27	132	10	20	2	0	0	0	0	43	3
500 - 699.....	13,201	843	28	798	25	811	25	511	16	132	4	0	0	0	0	66	2
300 - 499.....	16,417	11,451	23	11,201	19	1,989	31	1,399	22	258	4	27	0	61	1	30	0
UNDER 300.....	17,814	11,368	18	1,220	16	1,681	22	1,263	29	561	7	292	4	238	3	191	2

**Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$59.99		\$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	70854	17,143		1014,230		6114293		20118490		26111524		1616,767		1013,549		514,858	7
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	1121	81	641		51,737		531,323		231,921		71,451		31,01		01,121	1
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	3531	51	1501		212,699		3812,502		351,796		111,347		51,731		11,132	2
700 - 999.....	9,849	7631	81	4881		512,840		2913,813		3911,377		141,383		41,811		11,104	1
500 - 699.....	14697	11,191	811	1671		813,003		2014,879		3312,714		1811,222		81,463		31,131	1
300 - 499.....	21065	11,890	911	6121		812,842		1314,303		2014,459		2112,919		1411,687		811,353	6
UNDER 300.....	16806	12,908	171	7491		412,171		1312,670		1612,086		1211,851		1111,246		713,126	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18767	11,606	91	2951		214,502		2415,399		2913,418		1811,496		81,961		511,090	6
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	1121	81	581		41,730		541,317		231,901		71,371		31,01		01,121	1
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	2201	41	741		111,885		3711,858		371,621		121,259		51,581		11,711	1
700 - 999.....	3,414	2071	61	531		211,091		3211,192		351,508		151,259		81,511		11,531	2
500 - 699.....	2,637	1461	61	381		11,436		1711,047		401,669		251,191		71,701		31,401	2
300 - 499.....	2,795	2791	101	291		11,140		51,513		1811,040		371,367		131,336		121,921	3
UNDER 300.....	3,517	643	181	421		11,220		61,471		131,491		141,382		111,446		131,822	23
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	52087	15,537	111	934		819,792		19113092		2518,106		1615,271		1012,588		513,768	7
2000 OR MORE.....	291	01	01	61		211,81		261,61		191,21		71,81		261,01		01,01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	1321	71	761		41,814		411,644		321,175		91,881		41,141		01,611	3
700 - 999.....	16,436	5561	91	435		711,749		2712,621		411,869		141,125		21,301		01,511	1
500 - 699.....	12060	9731	811	1281		912,567		2113,832		3212,045		1711,031		91,393		31,911	1
300 - 499.....	18270	11,611	911	583		912,702		1513,790		2113,420		1912,552		1411,351		711,261	7
UNDER 300.....	13289	12,265	171	707		511,952		1512,199		1711,594		1211,468		111,800		612,304	17
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	13711	11,454	111	853		613,097		2313,834		2812,394		171,940		71,430		31,711	5
2000 OR MORE.....	6131	681	111	521		81,405		661,761		121,101		21,31		01,01		01,01	0

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$59.99		\$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	1861	81	461	21	9151	421	8171	371	1671	81	541	21	01	01	141	1
700 - 999.....	12,454	2431	101	1161	51	5391	2211	1581	471	3631	151	181	11	01	01	181	1
500 - 699.....	12,857	3961	141	1731	61	5391	191	9031	321	6021	211	1931	71	521	21	01	0
300 - 499.....	13,834	4481	121	3831	101	3971	101	6961	181	8981	231	3721	101	3021	81	3421	9
UNDER 300.....	11,749	1131	61	841	51	3011	171	1831	101	3551	201	3001	171	761	41	3371	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	2511	81	941	311	1,0581	3611	1,0041	341	3721	121	1381	51	431	11	141	0
2000 OR MORE.....	5991	681	111	481	81	4021	671	721	121	101	21	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	991	71	131	11	5391	401	5351	391	1221	91	391	31	01	01	141	1
700 - 999.....	5051	601	121	181	41	961	191	2441	481	701	141	181	41	01	01	01	0
500 - 699.....	2531	01	01	161	61	01	01	631	251	1351	531	121	51	281	111	01	0
300 - 499.....	1161	241	211	01	01	221	191	201	171	351	301	01	01	161	131	01	0
UNDER 300.....	1401	01	01	01	01	01	01	701	501	01	01	701	501	01	01	01	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	1107361	1,2031	111	7591	712	1,0391	1912	1,0291	2612	1,0221	191	8011	71	3871	41	6971	6
2000 OR MORE.....	141	01	01	41	291	31	211	41	291	01	01	31	211	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	8371	871	101	331	41	3761	451	2821	341	451	51	151	21	01	01	01	0
700 - 999.....	11,949	1831	91	981	51	4441	231	9141	471	2931	151	01	01	01	01	181	1
500 - 699.....	12,503	3961	151	1571	61	5391	211	8401	321	4661	181	1811	71	241	11	01	0
300 - 499.....	13,723	4241	111	3831	101	3761	101	6771	181	8631	231	3721	101	2871	81	3421	9
UNDER 300.....	11,609	1131	71	841	51	3011	191	1131	71	3551	221	2301	141	761	51	3371	21
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	1293751	12,5221	911	1,9591	715	1,7721	2017	1,8701	2714	1,5701	1613	1,3371	1111	1,5251	511	1,8191	6
2000 OR MORE.....	6901	301	41	131	21	2901	421	2381	341	821	121	371	51	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	751	21	741	211	1,1891	3411	1,1771	341	5231	151	2661	81	731	21	1051	3
700 - 999.....	14,726	2841	61	3091	711	1,2961	2711	1,7401	371	6871	151	2571	51	811	21	681	1

Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF																
	SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$59.99		\$60.00 OR MORE		
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)	
SUBURBAN																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
500 - 699.....	17,205	443	61	615	91	313	18	12,163	30	1,407	20	804	11	369	5	92	1	
300 - 499.....	18,870	771	91	669	81	219	14	1,789	20	1,382	16	1,524	17	876	10	639	7	
UNDER 300.....	14,402	914	21	279	6	466	11	763	17	489	11	449	10	126	3	916	21	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	405	61	92	11	823	26	2,276	32	1,185	17	735	10	296	4	265	4	
2000 OR MORE.....	681	30	4	11	2	285	42	238	35	80	12	37	5	0	0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	291	1	45	2	941	36	921	35	392	15	207	8	58	2	44	2	
700 - 999.....	11,535	92	6	36	2	432	28	467	30	267	17	155	10	51	3	35	2	
500 - 699.....	950	20	2	0	0	142	15	385	41	255	27	107	11	23	2	18	2	
300 - 499.....	740	71	10	0	0	23	3	190	26	190	26	190	26	75	10	0	0	
UNDER 300.....	535	164	31	0	0	0	0	75	14	0	0	39	7	90	17	168	31	
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	12,297	12,117	91	1,867	8	13,947	18	5,594	25	3,385	15	2,602	12	1,228	6	1,554	7	
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	0	2	24	5	53	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1000 - 1999.....	845	46	5	29	3	248	29	257	30	131	15	59	7	14	2	61	7	
700 - 999.....	13,192	197	6	274	9	865	27	1,273	40	420	13	101	3	30	1	32	1	
500 - 699.....	16,255	423	7	615	10	1,170	19	1,778	28	1,151	18	697	11	346	6	74	1	
300 - 499.....	18,130	701	9	669	8	1,196	15	1,599	20	1,192	15	1,334	16	801	10	639	8	
UNDER 300.....	13,867	751	19	279	7	466	12	689	18	489	13	409	11	37	1	748	19	
RURAL																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....	12,776	13,167	11	1,417	5	15,424	20	6,786	24	4,560	16	2,491	9	1,594	6	2,328	8	
2000 OR MORE.....	82	13	16	0	0	43	52	10	12	0	0	5	5	0	0	12	15	
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	92	7	30	2	595	43	508	37	106	8	26	2	0	0	13	1	
700 - 999.....	12,669	232	9	64	2	1,005	38	915	34	327	12	109	4	0	0	18	1	
500 - 699.....	14,635	280	6	379	8	1,152	25	1,812	39	706	15	226	5	42	1	39	1	
300 - 499.....	18,356	670	8	560	7	1,226	15	1,818	22	1,179	26	1,023	12	508	6	372	4	
UNDER 300.....	11,065	1,880	18	385	4	1,404	13	1,724	16	1,242	12	1,103	10	1,044	10	1,874	18	

**Table B-12.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by 1977-78 Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership, for Salaries and Wages of L/MC Staff and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP, FOR SALARIES AND WAGES OF L/MC STAFF															
		LESS THAN \$5.00		\$5.00 TO \$9.99		\$10.00 TO \$19.99		\$20.00 TO \$29.99		\$30.00 TO \$39.99		\$40.00 TO \$49.99		\$50.00 TO \$59.99		\$60.00 OR MORE	
		NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-
		BER (3)	CENT (4)	BER (5)	CENT (6)	BER (7)	CENT (8)	BER (9)	CENT (10)	BER (11)	CENT (12)	BER (13)	CENT (14)	BER (15)	CENT (16)	BER (17)	CENT (18)
<b>RURAL</b>																	
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	949	11	109	11	620	19	2,118	24	1,861	21	623	7	622	7	811	9
2000 OR MORE.....	76	13	17	0	0	43	57	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	92	9	12	1	406	39	403	38	106	10	13	1	0	0	13	1
700 - 999.....	11,374	56	4	0	0	564	41	480	35	171	12	85	6	0	0	18	1
500 - 699.....	11,434	126	9	23	2	294	20	598	42	278	19	73	5	20	1	22	2
300 - 499.....	11,940	184	9	29	1	95	5	303	16	815	42	176	9	245	13	92	5
UNDER 300.....	12,842	479	17	42	1	220	8	326	11	491	17	273	10	357	13	654	23
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	2,218	12	1,308	7	3,804	20	4,668	24	2,694	14	1,868	10	973	5	1,517	8
2000 OR MORE.....	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	5	75	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	14	4	190	59	105	33	0	0	13	4	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	11,295	176	14	64	5	441	34	455	34	156	12	24	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	13,201	155	5	356	11	858	27	1,214	38	427	13	153	5	22	1	17	1
300 - 499.....	16,417	487	8	531	8	1,131	18	1,514	24	1,365	21	845	13	263	4	281	4
UNDER 300.....	17,814	1,401	12	343	4	1,84	15	1,398	18	751	10	829	11	688	9	1,219	16



**Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
<b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	4.25	24.64	0.08	1.39
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	3.09	18.13	.21	.76
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	3.69	22.01	.07	1.40
700 - 999.....	9,849	3.70	21.99	.07	1.11
500 - 699.....	14,697	4.65	23.86	.06	1.65
300 - 499.....	21,065	4.23	28.31	.05	1.31
UNDER 300.....	16,806	6.73	34.65	.09	2.12
<b>SECUNARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	4.01	23.58	.14	1.42
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	3.09	18.06	.21	.76
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	3.75	22.44	.10	1.55
700 - 999.....	3,414	4.16	23.85	.14	1.27
500 - 699.....	2,637	4.25	26.38	.21	1.81
300 - 499.....	2,795	4.74	29.72	.09	1.86
UNDER 300.....	3,517	7.01	36.41	.24	1.93
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	4.41	25.37	.04	1.37
2000 OR MORE.....	29	3.24	22.60	.19	.83
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	3.48	20.72	.08	.93
700 - 999.....	6,436	3.43	20.92	.03	1.02
500 - 699.....	12,060	4.72	23.27	.02	1.61
300 - 499.....	18,270	4.14	28.06	.04	1.21
UNDER 300.....	13,289	6.64	34.10	.04	2.16
<b>URBAN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	3.35	21.88	.06	.73
2000 OR MORE.....	613	2.19	14.50	.17	.63
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	2.96	19.25	.05	.61
700 - 999.....	2,454	3.02	22.07	.02	.81
500 - 699.....	2,857	4.53	22.79	.02	.92
300 - 499.....	3,839	3.89	28.58	.06	.80
UNDER 300.....	1,749	4.73	33.61	.02	.76

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Cont nued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/ML MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	2.75	19.13	0.10	0.63
2000 OR MORE.....	599	2.20	14.31	.17	.63
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	2.88	20.37	.07	.62
700 - 999.....	505	3.99	21.07	.03	.70
500 - 699.....	253	3.15	32.26	.10	1.39
300 - 499.....	116	4.10	21.53	.00	.44
UNDER 300.....	140	2.27	30.98	.00	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	3.80	23.75	.03	.81
2000 OR MORE.....	14	1.37	25.35	.37	.28
1000 - 1999.....	837	3.12	16.94	.01	.57
700 - 999.....	1,949	2.74	22.35	.02	.84
500 - 699.....	2,603	4.66	21.87	.01	.87
300 - 499.....	3,723	3.87	29.06	.06	.83
UNDER 300.....	1,609	5.80	34.77	.03	1.00
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	4.23	25.71	.08	1.53
2000 OR MORE.....	690	3.78	21.13	.25	.90
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4.04	24.74	.11	1.73
700 - 999.....	4,726	3.65	22.69	.08	1.21
500 - 699.....	7,205	4.61	25.47	.05	1.94
300 - 499.....	8,670	3.94	29.25	.03	1.15
UNDER 300.....	4,402	7.50	36.23	.05	2.54
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	4.15	24.72	.16	1.60
2000 OR MORE.....	681	3.76	21.21	.26	.89
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	4.07	24.58	.10	1.86
700 - 999.....	1,535	4.15	25.63	.20	1.42
500 - 699.....	950	4.71	28.11	.21	1.98
300 - 499.....	740	4.40	25.76	.07	1.77
UNDER 300.....	535	7.43	41.72	.07	2.28

Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>					
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	4.28	26.37	0.03	1.49
2000 OR MORE.....	91	5.24	14.78	.00	1.39
1000 - 1999.....	845	3.92	25.37	.13	1.21
700 - 999.....	3,192	3.40	21.19	.02	1.11
500 - 699.....	6,255	4.59	25.02	.02	1.94
300 - 499.....	8,130	3.89	29.65	.03	1.08
UNDER 300.....	3,867	7.51	35.33	.04	2.64
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	5.00	25.27	.09	1.72
2000 OR MORE.....	82	5.77	26.07	.03	.64
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	3.98	19.41	.12	1.87
700 - 999.....	2,669	4.37	20.72	.10	1.19
500 - 699.....	4,635	4.77	22.08	.09	1.63
300 - 499.....	8,356	4.70	27.18	.05	1.69
UNDER 300.....	10,656	6.94	34.28	.13	2.30
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	6,714	4.91	25.75	.16	1.85
2000 OR MORE.....	76	5.78	25.61	.03	.61
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	4.16	19.64	.12	2.06
700 - 999.....	1,374	4.22	22.92	.12	1.31
500 - 699.....	1,434	4.29	24.26	.23	1.75
300 - 499.....	1,940	4.97	32.51	.12	2.10
UNDER 300.....	2,842	6.35	36.89	.34	2.43
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	5.05	24.96	.05	1.64
2000 OR MORE.....	61	5.57	39.87	.00	1.67
1000 - 1999.....	322	3.28	18.54	.11	1.15
700 - 999.....	1,295	4.54	18.19	.09	1.05
500 - 699.....	3,201	5.00	21.04	.02	1.58

**Table B-13.—Mean Expenditures Per Pupil in Membership of Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) for Books and for Staff Salaries and Wages, Microforms, and Audio-visual Equipment, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR BOOKS (3)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR SALARIES AND WAGES (4)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR MICROFORMS (5)	L/MC MEAN EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP FOR AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT (6)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
300 - 499.....	6,417	4.61	25.52	0.04	1.56
UNDER 300.....	7,814	6.43	33.35	.05	2.25

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes or Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)
ALL SCHOOLS															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	4,616		71,738		25,332		47,110		5,296		5,143		261	0
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	73		51	46	31	45	31	174	131	323	231	553	401	169
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	147		21	79	11	1,608	231	2,780	391	1,803	261	608	91	271
700 - 999.....	9,849	217		21	823	81	5,566	571	2,767	281	345	41	90	11	381
500 - 699.....	14,697	275		21	2,036	141	9,235	631	2,777	191	328	21	201	01	271
300 - 499.....	21,065	809		41	6,058	291	12,650	601	1,307	61	182	11	59	01	01
UNDER 300.....	16,806	3,095		181	8,344	501	4,170	251	778	51	315	21	104	11	01
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	1,541		81	2,314	121	6,785	361	4,550	241	2,180	121	1,184	61	214
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	73		51	46	31	32	21	168	121	321	241	546	401	169
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	114		21	501	11	692	141	2,136	421	1,518	301	506	101	271
700 - 999.....	3,414	125		41	185	51	1,701	501	1,192	351	138	41	55	21	181
500 - 699.....	2,637	91		41	252	101	1,557	591	629	241	83	31	20	11	01
300 - 499.....	2,795	259		91	491	181	1,823	65	222	81	01	01	01	01	01
UNDER 300.....	3,517	868		251	1,289	371	981	281	202	61	120	31	57	21	01
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	3,075		61	15,073	291	26,491	511	6,034	121	1,116	21	252	01	471
2000 OR MORE.....	291	01		01	01	01	13	461	61	211	21	71	81	261	01
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	281		11	291	11	916	461	644	321	284	141	103	51	01
700 - 999.....	6,436	92		11	638	101	3,868	601	1,575	241	207	31	35	11	201
500 - 699.....	12,060	179		11	1,784	151	7,678	641	2,147	181	245	21	01	01	271
300 - 499.....	18,270	550		31	5,567	301	10,827	591	1,085	61	182	11	59	01	01
UNDER 300.....	13,289	2,227		171	7,055	531	3,189	241	576	41	195	11	48	01	01
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	476		31	2,836	211	6,995	511	2,090	151	899	71	309	21	105
2000 OR MORE.....	613	43		71	11	21	17	31	137	221	164	271	163	271	78
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	60		31	30	11	744	341	726	531	484	221	128	61	271
700 - 999.....	2,454	18		11	286	121	1,417	581	632	261	83	31	18	11	01

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
500 - 699.....	2,457	87	3	389	14	2,005	70	314	11	62	2	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,839	82	2	1,292	34	2,260	59	136	4	68	2	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	1,749	185	11	828	47	552	32	146	8	38	2	0	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	129	4	82	3	813	27	931	31	641	22	273	9	105	4
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	11	2	10	2	133	22	164	27	160	27	78	13
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	47	3	14	1	216	16	525	39	421	31	113	8	27	2
700 - 999.....	505	0	0	18	4	281	56	188	37	18	4	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	253	16	6	0	0	200	79	0	0	38	15	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	39	34	37	32	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	347	3	2,754	26	6,182	58	1,150	11	258	2	36	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	0	0	7	50	4	29	0	0	3	21	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	437	14	2	16	2	528	63	201	24	63	8	15	2	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,949	18	1	268	14	1,136	58	444	23	64	3	18	1	0	0
500 - 699.....	2,603	71	3	389	15	1,805	69	314	12	24	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,723	58	2	1,253	34	2,223	60	120	3	68	2	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	1,609	185	12	828	51	482	30	76	5	38	2	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	1,206	4	6,196	21	13,979	48	5,237	18	1,799	6	832	3	126	0
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	20	3	11	2	37	5	146	21	378	55	79	11
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	24	1	41	1	680	20	1,338	38	1,036	30	358	10	0	0
700 - 999.....	4,726	130	3	415	9	2,620	55	1,286	27	238	5	17	0	20	0
500 - 699.....	7,205	71	1	1,008	14	4,188	58	1,673	23	221	3	20	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	8,870	291	3	2,345	26	5,390	61	699	8	86	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	4,402	666	15	2,369	54	1,092	25	203	5	72	2	0	0	0	0

**Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	514	4	577	8	2,340	33	1,848	26	1,215	17	705	10	79	1
2000 OR MORE.....	6811	20	3	20	3	11	2	35	5	144	2	373	5	79	12
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	14	1	29	1	405	15	1,037	39	857	32	295	11	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,535	72	5	128	8	712	46	486	32	119	8	17	1	0	0
500 - 699.....	950	20	2	104	11	518	55	266	28	23	2	20	2	0	0
300 - 499.....	740	23	3	120	16	572	77	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	535	164	31	176	33	123	23	0	0	72	14	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	893	4	5,618	25	11,637	52	3,389	15	584	3	127	1	47	0
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	2	24	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	14	2	12	1	275	33	301	36	179	21	63	7	0	0
700 - 999.....	3,192	54	2	287	9	1,907	60	800	25	119	4	0	0	20	1
500 - 699.....	6,255	51	1	902	14	3,670	59	1,407	23	198	3	0	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	8,130	268	3	2,225	27	4,818	59	675	8	86	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	3,667	502	13	2,192	57	969	25	203	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RURAL</b>															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	2,934	11	8,354	30	12,301	44	5,257	12	598	2	294	1	30	0
2000 OR MORE.....	82	10	12	16	20	18	22	0	0	13	16	13	16	12	15
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	54	4	7	1	184	13	716	52	283	21	122	9	0	0
700 - 999.....	2,669	69	3	122	5	1,532	57	849	32	24	1	55	2	18	1
500 - 699.....	4,637	177	3	641	14	3,042	66	790	17	45	1	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	8,356	435	5	2,420	29	5,000	60	475	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,243	21	5,148	48	2,526	24	429	4	206	2	104	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	1,098	13	1,655	19	3,632	42	1,770	20	324	4	206	2	30	0
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10	13	16	21	12	16	0	0	13	17	13	17	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	59	6	7	1	71	7	574	55	241	23	97	9	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,374	52	4	39	3	708	52	518	38	0	0	39	3	18	1

Table B-14.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-	NUMBER	PER-
		(3)	CENT (4)	(5)	CENT (6)	(7)	CENT (8)	(9)	CENT (10)	(11)	CENT (12)	(13)	CENT (14)	(15)	CENT (16)
RURAL															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
500 - 999.....	1,434	61		41	148	10	834	58	364	25	23	2	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	1,940	212		11	331	17	1,213	63	183	9	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	2,842	704		25	1,113	39	788	28	132	5	48	2	57	2	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	1,836		10	6,700	35	4,670	46	1,487	8	273	1	89	0	0
2000 OR MORE.....	61	0		0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0		0	0	0	113	35	143	44	42	13	25	8	0
700 - 999.....	1,295	17		1	83	6	824	64	331	26	24	2	17	3	0
500 - 699.....	3,203	57		2	493	15	2,203	69	426	13	22	1	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	6,417	223		3	2,989	33	3,786	59	290	5	28	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	7,814	1,531		20	4,635	52	1,737	22	297	4	158	2	48	1	0



Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78  
School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR														
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 24999		30000 OR MORE		
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	
ALL SCHOOLS																
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																
ALL SIZES.....	170,454	6,147		9,120	4,171	29,32	7,701	46	8,199	12	2,471	3	724	1	12	0
2000 OR MORE.....	1,345	94		7	34	3	115	8	321	23	403	29	344	25	69	5
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	247		4	291	4	2,128	30	2,856	40	1,268	18	208	3	13	0
700 - 999.....	9,849	270		3	1,283	1	6,097	62	1,907	19	239	2	35	0	18	0
500 - 649.....	14,697	534		4	3,037	2	9,290	63	1,687	11	98	1	20	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	121,065	1,191		6	7,513	35	11,554	55	812	4	135	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	16,406	3,756		22	8,455	50	3,585	21	616	4	328	2	57	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																
ALL SIZES.....	118,767	1,744		9	2,614	14	7,565	40	4,349	23	1,768	9	628	3	99	1
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	94		7	35	3	101	7	316	23	401	30	340	25	69	5
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	211		4	134	3	1,122	22	2,310	46	1,064	21	194	4	13	0
700 - 999.....	3,414	107		3	317	9	1,956	57	858	25	141	4	17	0	18	1
500 - 649.....	2,637	133		5	271	10	1,721	65	471	18	23	1	20	1	0	0
300 - 499.....	2,795	283		10	679	24	1,637	59	177	6	20	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	3,517	916		26	1,178	34	1,029	29	217	6	120	3	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY (AND COMBINED SCHOOLS)																
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	4,402		8	17,803	34	25,205	48	3,850	7	703	1	96	0	27	0
2000 OR MORE.....	29	0		0	3	1	14	49	5	18	2	7	5	16	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	76		4	157	8	1,006	50	546	27	205	10	14	1	0	0
700 - 999.....	6,436	163		3	966	15	4,142	64	1,049	16	98	2	18	0	0	0
500 - 649.....	12,060	405		3	2,766	23	7,570	63	1,216	10	76	1	0	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	118,270	909		5	6,634	36	9,917	54	635	3	115	1	59	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	13,289	2,844		21	7,277	55	2,556	19	399	3	208	2	0	0	0	0
UNRAY																
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	755		6	4,079	30	6,473	47	1,727	13	504	4	140	1	32	0
2000 OR MORE.....	613	54		9	13	2	76	12	193	32	167	27	90	15	19	3
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	107		5	194	9	77	35	78	36	300	14	32	1	13	1
700 - 999.....	2,454	70		3	572	23	1,428	58	348	14	18	1	18	1	0	0

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)
URBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
500 - 699.....	2,857	150	5	747	26	1,779	62	181	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,839	147	4	1,587	41	2,010	52	75	2	20	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	1,749	227	13	966	55	407	23	149	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	170	6	150	5	1,001	34	1,045	35	455	15	122	4	32	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	54	9	10	2	68	11	190	32	167	28	90	15	19	3
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	61	4	68	5	307	23	614	45	268	20	32	2	13	1
700 - 999.....	505	0	0	72	14	308	61	124	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	253	31	12	0	0	195	77	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	0	0	53	45	20	17	20	17	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	110,736	586	5	3,928	37	5,472	51	682	6	50	0	18	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE.....	14	0	0	3	21	8	57	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	47	6	126	15	465	56	168	20	32	4	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,949	70	4	500	26	1,120	57	224	11	18	1	18	1	0	0
500 - 699.....	2,603	119	5	747	29	1,584	61	153	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	3,723	123	3	1,587	43	1,958	53	55	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	1,609	227	14	966	60	337	21	79	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUBURBAN															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	129,375	1,813	6	7,062	24	14,858	51	3,781	13	1,326	5	458	2	76	0
2000 OR MORE.....	690	50	4	9	1	21	5	127	18	208	30	244	35	50	7
1000 - 1999.....	3,042	90	3	75	2	1,052	30	1,421	41	726	21	118	3	0	0
700 - 999.....	4,726	144	3	517	11	2,884	61	995	21	164	3	17	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	7,205	75	1	1,492	21	4,629	64	844	12	98	1	20	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	8,870	516	6	2,553	29	5,364	60	320	4	57	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	4,402	933	21	2,415	55	908	21	73	2	72	2	0	0	0	0

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PER- CENT (16)
SUBURBAN															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	447	6	694	10	2,671	38	1,845	26	977	14	394	6	50	1
2000 OR MORE.....	681	30	4	9	1	21	3	125	18	206	30	239	35	50	7
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	76	3	59	2	624	24	1,170	44	591	22	118	4	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,535	72	5	150	10	809	53	403	26	85	6	17	1	0	0
500 - 699.....	950	20	2	146	15	595	63	147	15	23	2	20	2	0	0
300 - 499.....	740	47	6	193	26	500	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	535	203	38	137	26	123	23	0	0	72	14	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	1,366	6	6,368	29	12,182	55	1,936	9	349	2	64	0	27	0
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	2	24	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	14	2	16	2	429	51	251	30	134	16	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	3,192	77	2	367	12	2,076	65	593	19	80	2	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	6,255	75	1	1,346	22	4,034	64	697	11	76	1	0	0	27	0
300 - 499.....	8,130	470	6	2,360	29	4,865	60	320	4	57	1	59	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	3,867	730	19	2,278	59	785	20	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL															
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)															
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	3,578	13	9,277	33	11,439	41	2,691	10	641	2	125	0	18	0
2000 OR MORE.....	82	10	12	16	20	16	22	0	0	28	34	10	12	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	90	7	22	2	303	22	654	48	243	18	58	4	0	0
700 - 999.....	2,664	52	2	194	7	1,785	67	563	21	56	2	0	0	18	1
500 - 699.....	4,635	293	6	798	17	2,883	62	662	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	8,356	528	6	3,173	38	4,179	50	418	5	59	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,605	24	5,074	48	2,271	21	394	4	255	2	57	1	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	1,128	13	1,769	20	3,893	45	1,458	17	336	4	111	1	18	0
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10	13	16	2	12	16	0	0	28	37	10	13	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	75	7	7	1	191	8	527	50	204	19	44	4	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,374	36	3	95	7	839	61	331	24	56	4	0	0	18	1

Table B-15.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Titles of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TITLES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR													
		LESS THAN 2000		2000 TO 4999		5000 TO 9999		10000 TO 14999		15000 TO 19999		20000 TO 29999		30000 OR MORE	
		NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT	NUMBER	PER- CENT
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
RURAL															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
500 - 699.....	1,434	82	6	125	9	931	65	296	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	1,940	212	11	486	25	1,085	56	157	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	2,842	714	25	1,041	37	836	29	147	5	48	2	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS															
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	2,450	13	7,507	39	7,546	40	1,232	6	305	2	141	0	0	0
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	15	5	15	5	112	35	127	39	39	12	14	4	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,295	17	1	100	8	947	73	232	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	3,201	211	7	673	21	1,951	61	366	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	6,417	316	5	2,687	42	3,095	48	260	4	59	1	0	0	0	0
UNDER 300.....	7,814	1,891	24	4,032	52	1,435	18	247	3	208	3	0	1	0	0

**Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan, Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	28,998,987	409.28	531,469,150	7,500.92
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	1,591,197	1,148.96	27,101,372	20,002.39
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	5,181,329	734.76	93,386,009	13,243.08
700 - 999.....	9,849	4,871,375	494.59	88,707,906	9,006.49
500 - 699.....	14,697	6,682,249	454.66	115,148,811	7,834.79
300 - 499.....	21,065	6,693,200	317.75	130,536,900	6,196.98
UNDER 300.....	16,806	3,979,637	236.79	75,988,753	4,521.44
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	10,588,592	564.22	188,400,231	10,038.97
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	1,569,713	1,157.26	21,285,103	20,115.78
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	3,937,142	779.94	70,937,278	14,052.61
700 - 999.....	3,414	2,005,023	587.37	33,352,780	9,770.66
500 - 699.....	2,637	1,352,697	512.90	21,854,921	8,286.69
300 - 499.....	2,795	500,313	322.15	17,107,655	6,121.54
UNDER 300.....	3,517	823,704	234.21	17,862,493	5,079.01
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	18,410,394	353.45	343,069,519	6,536.46
2000 OR MORE.....	29	21,484	753.61	416,269	14,605.93
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	1,244,187	620.94	22,448,731	11,203.60
700 - 999.....	6,436	2,866,352	445.38	55,355,125	8,601.17
500 - 699.....	12,060	5,329,552	441.93	93,293,890	7,735.96
300 - 499.....	16,270	5,792,887	317.07	113,429,245	6,208.52
UNDER 300.....	13,289	3,155,933	237.48	58,126,260	4,373.88
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	5,735,874	418.34	113,094,346	8,248.45
2000 OR MORE.....	613	613,089	1,000.13	11,655,117	19,012.90
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	1,546,137	702.96	26,866,129	12,214.86
700 - 999.....	2,454	905,282	368.90	20,896,886	8,515.52
500 - 699.....	2,857	1,206,366	422.28	20,811,533	7,284.97
300 - 499.....	3,839	1,125,885	293.30	23,477,758	6,116.19
UNDER 300.....	1,749	339,115	193.88	9,386,923	5,366.64

**Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78  
School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	2,074,971	697.43	39,868,832	13,400.53
2000 OR MORE.....	599	607,269	1,013.79	11,467,803	19,144.56
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	1,060,446	778.56	18,930,955	13,896.05
700 - 999.....	505	254,205	503.38	5,139,693	10,177.65
500 - 699.....	253	85,242	336.48	2,207,432	8,713.53
300 - 499.....	116	37,019	320.51	598,559	5,182.33
UNDER 300.....	140	30,590	218.50	1,524,390	10,888.50
<b>ELEMENTARY AND   COMBINED   SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	3,660,902	341.00	73,225,514	6,820.68
2000 OR MORE.....	14	5,820	415.71	187,314	13,379.57
1000 - 1999.....	637	485,491	579.94	7,955,174	9,478.94
700 - 999.....	1,949	651,076	334.06	15,757,193	8,084.85
500 - 699.....	2,603	1,121,123	430.63	18,604,100	7,145.97
300 - 499.....	3,723	1,088,860	292.46	22,874,199	6,145.16
UNDER 300.....	1,669	308,525	191.73	7,862,533	4,886.22
<b>SUBURBAN</b>					
<b>TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	13,450,460	457.89	243,127,341	8,276.78
2000 OR MORE.....	690	844,526	1,296.62	14,961,093	21,686.14
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	2,727,764	783.40	48,592,381	13,955.57
700 - 999.....	4,726	2,352,336	497.70	42,775,224	9,050.34
500 - 699.....	7,205	3,414,937	473.97	59,408,723	8,245.57
300 - 499.....	8,870	2,875,432	324.18	57,618,581	6,496.90
UNDER 300.....	4,402	1,185,464	269.32	19,771,334	4,441.80
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	7,678	4,784,069	675.91	83,083,586	11,738.31
2000 OR MORE.....	681	883,209	1,296.16	14,761,575	21,693.20
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	2,118,305	803.22	37,956,756	14,392.54
700 - 999.....	1,535	771,448	502.65	14,569,057	9,492.76
500 - 699.....	950	545,222	573.87	8,146,987	8,575.00
300 - 499.....	740	231,207	312.62	4,770,267	6,450.03
UNDER 300.....	555	234,698	438.76	2,658,943	5,344.60

Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	8,066,371	388.69	160,043,753	7,177.93
2000 OR MORE.....	91	11,319	1,331.65	179,518	21,119.76
1000 - 1999.....	845	609,459	721.52	10,635,625	12,591.28
700 - 999.....	3,192	1,580,888	495.33	28,206,172	8,837.62
500 - 699.....	6,255	2,869,715	458.80	51,261,735	8,195.54
300 - 499.....	8,130	2,644,225	325.23	52,848,314	6,500.18
UNDER 300.....	3,867	950,765	245.88	16,912,391	4,373.81
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	9,812,653	353.38	175,240,062	6,311.07
2000 OR MORE.....	82	83,580	1,019.27	1,085,162	13,233.68
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	907,428	662.22	17,927,498	13,083.01
700 - 999.....	2,669	1,613,758	604.63	25,035,791	9,380.27
500 - 699.....	4,635	2,060,947	444.61	34,928,556	7,535.14
300 - 499.....	8,356	2,691,882	322.15	49,440,360	5,916.70
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,455,058	230.40	46,630,496	4,394.94
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	8,710	3,729,532	428.01	65,447,812	7,510.88
2000 OR MORE.....	76	79,236	1,042.57	1,035,725	13,627.96
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	758,191	723.19	14,040,567	13,400.95
700 - 999.....	1,374	979,370	712.89	13,640,030	9,931.60
500 - 699.....	1,434	722,235	503.67	11,500,501	8,100.26
300 - 499.....	1,940	632,987	325.89	11,736,828	6,052.61
UNDER 300.....	2,842	558,416	196.49	13,479,160	4,742.63
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	6,083,121	319.25	109,890,250	5,762.34
2000 OR MORE.....	61	4,345	724.10	49,437	8,239.50
1000 - 1999.....	322	149,237	463.63	3,677,931	12,047.45
700 - 999.....	1,295	634,388	489.81	11,391,761	8,795.47

**Table B-16.—Total Number and Mean Volumes of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	VOLUMES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.....	3,201	1,338,714	418.15	23,428,054	7,317.86
300 - 499.....	6,417	2,059,796	321.01	37,701,732	5,875.74
UNDER 300.....	7,814	1,896,642	242.74	33,351,335	4,268.40



Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	24,945,166	352.06	469,621,187	6,628.02
2000 OR MORE....	1,385	1,239,760	895.20	22,506,734	16,251.49
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	4,092,865	580.41	79,135,981	11,222.28
700 - 999.....	9,849	4,221,812	428.64	79,178,910	8,039.01
500 - 699.....	14,097	5,605,590	381.41	100,561,616	6,842.27
300 - 499.....	21,065	6,005,826	285.11	118,522,014	5,626.60
UNDER 300.....	16,800	3,779,333	224.88	69,715,932	4,148.19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	9,091,197	484.43	166,766,691	8,886.22
2000 OR MORE....	1,356	1,220,128	899.53	22,178,875	16,351.24
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	3,145,631	623.03	60,618,303	12,008.43
700 - 999.....	3,414	1,792,728	525.18	30,595,109	8,962.81
500 - 699.....	2,637	1,343,998	509.60	19,423,128	7,364.64
300 - 499.....	2,795	829,824	296.93	16,439,459	5,882.44
UNDER 300.....	3,517	759,488	215.95	17,511,817	4,979.30
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	15,853,989	304.37	302,854,497	5,814.39
2000 OR MORE....	29	19,633	688.86	327,859	11,503.82
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	947,834	473.04	18,517,678	9,241.71
700 - 999.....	6,436	2,429,083	377.43	48,583,801	7,549.03
500 - 699.....	12,060	4,261,592	353.37	81,138,488	6,728.03
300 - 499.....	18,270	5,176,002	283.31	102,082,556	5,587.47
UNDER 300.....	13,289	3,019,845	227.24	52,204,115	3,928.25
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	4,520,527	329.70	94,807,168	6,914.69
2000 OR MORE....	613	415,480	677.77	8,697,499	14,188.16
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	1,079,497	490.80	22,208,468	10,097.22
700 - 999.....	2,454	765,646	320.15	17,850,130	7,273.96
500 - 699.....	2,857	879,014	307.64	17,441,012	6,105.14
300 - 499.....	3,839	1,036,854	270.11	20,067,451	5,227.77
UNDER 300.....	1,749	324,035	185.26	8,542,608	4,883.93

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	1,432,453	481.47	33,141,635	11,139.41
2000 OR MORE.....	599	409,965	684.40	8,576,410	14,317.62
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	706,368	518.50	15,926,496	11,690.66
700 - 999.....	505	183,832	364.03	4,421,071	8,754.63
500 - 699.....	253	74,543	294.25	1,696,116	6,695.18
300 - 499.....	116	31,774	275.10	1,074,961	9,350.32
UNDER 300.....	140	25,970	185.50	1,441,580	10,297.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	3,088,074	287.64	61,665,533	5,743.91
2000 OR MORE.....	141	5,515	393.93	121,089	8,644.21
1000 - 1999.....	837	373,129	445.72	6,281,972	7,504.11
700 - 999.....	1,949	601,814	308.78	13,429,059	6,890.31
500 - 699.....	2,603	804,471	369.00	15,744,896	6,047.73
300 - 499.....	3,723	1,005,081	269.46	18,487,489	5,044.88
UNDER 300.....	1,609	248,065	185.23	7,101,028	4,412.47
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	11,818,324	402.53	215,001,000	7,319.28
2000 OR MORE.....	690	754,492	1,693.64	12,442,302	18,759.90
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	2,266,936	651.06	41,242,263	11,844.64
700 - 999.....	4,726	2,053,242	434.42	38,829,279	8,215.46
500 - 699.....	7,205	3,056,631	424.24	51,716,883	7,166.32
300 - 499.....	8,870	2,462,043	277.57	52,551,452	5,924.76
UNDER 300.....	4,402	1,224,980	278.30	17,656,820	4,011.86
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	4,321,918	610.61	72,886,514	10,247.64
2000 OR MORE.....	681	743,183	1,099.65	12,772,645	18,744.93
1000 - 1999.....	2,657	1,815,018	688.22	32,382,958	12,274.05
700 - 999.....	1,535	743,316	484.32	15,537,342	8,620.47
500 - 699.....	950	576,431	606.71	7,257,123	7,634.02
300 - 499.....	1,401	243,315	328.94	4,226,253	5,714.45
UNDER 300.....	551	200,654	375.11	2,104,592	5,065.45

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	7,496,406	336.21	142,114,485	6,373.81
2000 OR MORE.....	9	11,309	1,330.07	169,657	19,959.65
1000 - 1999.....	845	451,916	535.02	8,859,305	10,488.33
700 - 999.....	3,192	1,309,926	410.43	25,291,936	7,924.52
500 - 699.....	6,255	2,480,200	396.53	44,519,160	7,117.56
300 - 499.....	8,130	2,218,727	272.90	48,525,199	5,943.85
UNDER 300.....	3,867	1,024,326	264.91	14,949,228	3,866.11
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	8,606,335	309.93	159,813,020	5,755.22
2000 OR MORE.....	82	69,788	851.07	866,932	10,572.34
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	746,432	544.73	15,685,250	11,446.67
700 - 999.....	2,669	1,382,923	518.15	22,499,502	8,429.98
500 - 699.....	4,635	1,669,945	360.26	31,343,720	6,761.78
300 - 499.....	8,356	2,506,929	300.01	45,903,112	5,493.36
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,230,319	209.31	43,514,504	4,083.74
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	3,336,826	382.94	60,738,542	6,970.44
2000 OR MORE.....	76	66,979	881.30	829,819	10,918.67
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	623,645	594.85	12,308,849	11,740.59
700 - 999.....	1,374	865,580	630.06	12,636,696	9,198.35
500 - 699.....	1,434	693,023	483.30	10,469,289	7,301.11
300 - 499.....	1,940	554,735	286.01	11,133,245	5,739.99
UNDER 300.....	2,842	532,865	187.50	13,360,645	4,701.13
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	5,269,509	276.55	99,074,478	5,199.50
2000 OR MORE.....	61	2,809	468.10	37,113	6,185.50
1000 - 1999.....	322	122,787	381.46	3,376,401	10,489.36
700 - 999.....	1,245	517,344	399.44	9,862,806	7,614.98

Table B-17.—Mean Titles of Books in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF BOOKS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 999.....	3,201	976,921	305.15	20,874,432	6,520.22
300 - 499.....	6,417	1,952,194	304.25	34,769,867	5,418.81
UNDER 300.....	7,814	1,697,454	217.25	30,153,859	3,859.18

**Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
<b>ALL SCHOOLS</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	4,025,985	56.82	75,937,976	1,071.75
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	159,437	115.12	3,240,534	2,339.90
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	550,872	78.12	14,385,857	2,040.06
700 - 999.....	9,849	436,291	44.30	13,492,795	1,369.92
500 - 699.....	14,697	1,221,281	83.10	16,375,306	1,114.18
300 - 499.....	21,065	556,454	26.42	19,674,564	934.01
UNDER 300.....	16,806	1,101,650	65.55	8,768,919	521.76
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	1,679,169	89.48	26,734,163	1,424.54
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	158,469	116.83	3,201,455	2,360.25
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	455,927	90.32	10,887,771	2,156.89
700 - 999.....	3,414	225,242	65.98	4,759,935	1,394.42
500 - 699.....	2,637	559,798	212.26	3,031,972	1,149.63
300 - 499.....	2,795	151,161	54.09	2,464,374	881.81
UNDER 300.....	3,517	128,572	36.56	2,388,656	679.19
<b>ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	2,346,816	45.06	49,203,812	944.65
2000 OR MORE.....	29	968	33.95	39,080	1,371.21
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	94,944	47.38	3,498,086	1,745.81
700 - 999.....	6,436	211,049	32.79	8,732,860	1,356.93
500 - 699.....	12,060	661,483	54.85	13,343,334	1,106.43
300 - 499.....	18,270	405,293	22.18	17,210,190	942.00
UNDER 300.....	13,289	973,078	73.22	6,380,263	480.10
<b>UNKN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	851,229	62.08	15,602,360	1,137.95
2000 OR MORE.....	613	61,903	100.98	1,102,625	1,798.70
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	132,809	60.38	3,871,986	1,760.4
700 - 999.....	2,454	74,365	30.30	3,188,240	1,299.21

**Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
<b>URBAN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
500 - 699.....	2,857	471,481	165.04	2,669,862	934.57
300 - 499.....	3,839	76,282	19.87	3,375,540	879.36
UNDER 300.....	1,749	34,389	19.66	1,394,107	797.03
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	604,623	203.22	5,099,605	1,714.06
2000 OR MORE.....	599	61,478	102.63	1,077,256	1,798.39
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	105,383	77.36	2,894,491	2,124.67
700 - 999.....	505	23,174	45.89	562,861	1,114.58
500 - 699.....	253	395,853	1,562.57	196,045	773.86
300 - 499.....	116	6,695	57.96	160,773	1,391.97
UNDER 300.....	140	12,040	86.00	208,180	1,487.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	246,606	22.97	10,502,755	978.29
2000 OR MORE.....	14	425	30.36	25,369	1,812.07
1000 - 1999.....	837	27,426	32.76	977,496	1,167.67
700 - 999.....	1,949	51,191	26.27	2,625,379	1,347.05
500 - 699.....	2,603	75,627	29.05	2,473,818	950.21
300 - 499.....	3,723	69,587	18.69	3,214,767	863.46
UNDER 300.....	1,609	22,349	13.89	1,185,927	737.00
<b>SUBURBAN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	1,457,062	49.60	35,451,915	1,206.89
2000 OR MORE.....	690	88,503	127.99	1,945,086	2,816.51
1000 - 1999.....	5,482	292,659	84.05	7,391,349	2,122.77
700 - 999.....	4,726	219,699	46.48	6,345,903	1,342.66
500 - 699.....	7,205	562,411	78.06	8,184,409	1,135.95
300 - 499.....	9,870	218,805	24.67	9,402,980	1,060.11
UNDER 300.....	4,402	75,186	17.08	2,184,188	496.22

Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	567,116	80.12	11,851,129	1,674.37
2000 OR MORE.....	681	87,831	128.90	1,932,128	2,835.56
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	242,541	91.97	5,500,603	2,085.73
700 - 999.....	1,535	103,028	67.13	1,970,524	1,283.93
500 - 699.....	950	69,748	73.41	1,150,850	1,211.31
300 - 499.....	740	44,269	59.86	667,412	1,172.85
UNDER 300.....	535	19,700	36.83	429,611	803.14
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	889,946	39.91	23,600,786	1,058.49
2000 OR MORE.....	9	472	55.53	10,958	1,289.12
1000 - 1999.....	845	90,118	59.33	1,890,746	2,238.41
700 - 999.....	3,192	116,671	36.56	4,375,379	1,370.90
500 - 699.....	6,255	492,663	78.77	7,033,558	1,124.50
300 - 499.....	8,130	174,536	21.47	8,535,568	1,049.85
UNDER 300.....	3,867	55,486	14.35	1,754,577	453.76
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	1,717,694	61.86	24,883,700	896.12
2000 OR MORE.....	82	9,231	112.57	194,823	2,375.89
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	125,404	91.52	3,122,521	2,278.73
700 - 999.....	2,669	142,227	53.29	3,958,652	1,483.20
500 - 699.....	4,635	187,389	40.43	5,521,035	1,191.05
300 - 499.....	8,356	261,367	31.28	6,896,045	825.27
UNDER 300.....	10,656	992,076	93.10	5,190,624	487.13
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	507,430	58.23	9,783,429	1,122.76
2000 OR MORE.....	76	9,161	120.53	192,070	2,527.24
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	108,004	103.02	2,492,677	2,377.60
700 - 999.....	1,374	99,040	72.09	2,226,550	1,620.72

**Table B-18.—Total Number and Mean Titles of Periodical Subscriptions and all Audiovisual Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES HELD AT END OF YEAR			
		TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF YEAR		TITLES OF ALL AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS HELD AT END OF YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.....	1,434	94,196	65.69	1,685,077	1,175.15
300 - 499.....	1,940	100,197	51.66	1,436,190	740.46
UNDER 300.....	2,842	96,833	34.07	1,750,865	616.07
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	1,210,264	63.56	15,100,271	792.47
2000 OR MORE.....	61	711	11.75	2,753	458.85
1000 - 1999.....	322	17,400	54.06	629,844	1,956.72
700 - 999.....	1,295	43,187	33.34	1,732,102	1,337.34
500 - 699.....	3,201	93,193	29.11	3,835,958	1,198.18
300 - 499.....	6,417	161,170	25.12	5,459,855	850.91
UNDER 300.....	7,814	895,243	114.58	3,439,759	440.23



Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	2,083,636	29.41	50,866,612	435.64
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	94,611	68.32	3,266,149	2,358.40
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	458,683	65.05	8,111,379	1,150.28
700 - 999.....	9,849	217,806	22.11	3,460,025	402.06
500 - 699.....	14,697	569,328	38.74	5,714,513	388.82
300 - 499.....	21,065	412,946	19.60	6,404,702	304.05
UNDER 300.....	16,806	330,262	19.65	5,409,843	202.89
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	699,489	37.27	14,808,582	789.08
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	68,904	65.54	3,221,028	2,374.68
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	299,709	59.37	1,281,850	1,442.53
700 - 999.....	3,414	101,279	29.67	1,608,254	471.14
500 - 699.....	2,637	83,551	31.68	706,193	267.77
300 - 499.....	2,795	52,980	18.96	682,730	244.30
UNDER 300.....	3,517	73,066	20.78	1,308,528	372.07
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	1,384,147	26.57	16,058,030	308.29
2000 OR MORE.....	29	5,707	200.25	45,122	1,583.21
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	158,973	79.34	829,529	414.00
700 - 999.....	6,436	116,528	18.11	2,351,771	365.42
500 - 699.....	12,060	485,777	40.28	5,008,320	415.29
300 - 499.....	18,270	359,967	19.70	5,721,972	313.19
UNDER 300.....	13,289	257,195	19.35	2,101,315	158.12
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	344,230	25.11	7,186,840	524.17
2000 OR MORE.....	613	29,050	47.39	2,547,829	4,156.25
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	40,368	18.35	702,721	314.50
700 - 999.....	2,454	36,840	15.01	1,085,468	442.33
500 - 699.....	2,857	161,301	56.46	1,042,269	364.84
300 - 499.....	3,839	52,102	13.57	1,270,826	331.05
UNDER 300.....	1,749	24,570	14.05	537,727	307.43

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
<b>URBAN</b>					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	82,545	27.74	3,565,241	1,198.33
2000 OR MORE.....	549	28,699	47.91	2,539,277	4,239.12
1000 - 1999.....	1,352	30,465	22.36	520,761	382.26
700 - 999.....	505	16,933	33.53	394,091	780.38
500 - 699.....	253	4,337	17.12	25,811	101.88
300 - 499.....	116	711	6.16	39,731	343.99
UNDER 300.....	140	1,400	10.00	45,570	325.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	261,685	24.38	3,621,599	337.34
2000 OR MORE.....	141	351	25.07	8,552	610.86
1000 - 1999.....	837	9,903	11.83	181,961	217.36
700 - 999.....	1,949	19,907	10.21	691,377	354.74
500 - 699.....	2,603	156,564	60.29	1,016,458	390.43
300 - 499.....	3,723	51,390	13.80	1,231,095	330.66
UNDER 300.....	1,609	23,170	14.40	492,157	305.85
<b>SUBURBAN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	1,113,335	37.90	15,512,640	526.10
2000 OR MORE.....	690	61,670	89.39	713,801	1,034.66
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	315,736	90.68	6,164,166	1,770.53
700 - 999.....	4,726	108,061	22.86	1,705,833	360.92
500 - 699.....	7,205	294,117	40.02	3,406,038	472.74
300 - 499.....	8,870	172,129	19.41	2,860,748	322.52
UNDER 300.....	4,402	161,622	36.72	662,054	150.41
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	1,074	419,337	59.25	7,543,274	1,005.74
2000 OR MORE.....	681	59,584	87.44	677,419	994.57
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	188,092	71.32	5,649,228	2,142.09
700 - 999.....	1,535	48,762	31.77	500,981	326.42
500 - 699.....	950	46,012	48.43	303,104	319.03
300 - 499.....	746	19,161	25.91	339,855	454.53
UNDER 300.....	555	57,726	107.92	72,657	135.80

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	693,998	31.13	7,969,366	357.42
2000 OR MORE.....	91	2,086	245.41	36,382	4,280.24
1000 - 1999.....	845	127,644	151.11	514,937	609.62
700 - 999.....	3,192	59,299	18.58	1,204,853	377.51
500 - 699.....	6,255	248,105	39.67	3,102,933	496.09
300 - 499.....	8,130	152,968	18.81	2,520,893	310.06
UNDER 300.....	3,867	103,896	26.87	589,367	152.42
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	626,070	22.55	8,167,132	294.12
2000 OR MORE.....	821	3,891	47.45	4,520	55.12
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	102,579	74.86	1,244,492	908.20
700 - 999.....	2,669	72,905	27.32	1,168,724	437.89
500 - 699.....	4,635	113,911	24.57	1,266,206	273.16
300 - 499.....	8,356	188,715	22.58	2,273,128	272.03
UNDER 300.....	10,656	144,070	13.52	2,210,062	207.41
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	197,607	22.68	3,700,068	424.62
2000 OR MORE.....	76	621	8.17	4,332	57.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	8,152	77.41	1,111,861	1,060.53
700 - 999.....	1,374	35,583	25.90	713,182	519.13
500 - 699.....	1,434	33,203	23.16	377,278	263.11
300 - 499.....	1,940	33,107	17.07	303,144	156.29
UNDER 300.....	2,642	13,940	4.91	1,190,271	418.81
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	428,463	22.49	4,467,065	234.43
2000 OR MORE.....	61	3,270	545.00	1881	31.25
1000 - 1999.....	322	21,426	66.56	132,632	412.04
700 - 999.....	1,295	37,322	28.82	455,542	351.72

Table B-19.—Mean Titles of all Other Materials in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TITLES OF ALL OTHER MATERIALS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.....	3,201	80,708	25.21	888,929	277.66
300 - 499.....	6,417	155,608	24.25	1,969,984	307.02
UNDER 300.....	7,814	130,129	16.65	1,019,791	130.52

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	12,404		512,972		411,101	191	161,196	171	281,139	561	201,874	01	121,440	91	61,737	11
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	871		61,197		141,630		451,399		291,491		41,01		11,141		11,01	0
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	231		31,509		712,331		3312,677		381,915		131,256		41,901		11,411	1
700 - 999.....	19,849	250		31,661		712,316		2414,124		4211,692		171,504		51,128		11,174	2
500 - 699.....	114697	241		21,657		412,489		1714,588		3113,273		2211,568		131,794		51,686	5
300 - 499.....	121065	655		31,547		312,072		1015,457		2615,210		2513,299		1611,850		911,995	9
UNDER 300.....	116806	941		61,399		211,181		712,372		1412,818		1712,702		1611,553		914,841	24
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	118767	11,362		71,748		413,690		2015,844		3113,065		1611,761		91,497		311,803	10
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	841		61,197		151,624		461,380		281,491		41,91		11,141		11,01	0
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	163		31,262		511,632		3212,111		421,665		131,176		31,131		01,261	1
700 - 999.....	13,414	125		41,138		41,753		2211,451		431,667		201,122		41,711		21,871	3
500 - 699.....	12,637	961		41,041		21,318		121,977		371,608		231,354		131,137		51,841	3
300 - 499.....	12,795	283		101,451		21,210		81,584		211,731		261,590		211,262		91,881	3
UNDER 300.....	13,517	612		171,421		11,153		41,340		101,343		101,510		151,01		011,518	43
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	152087	1,043		212,224		417,330		141,377		261,108		211,697		131,912		81,543	11
2000 OR MORE.....	291	31		111,01		01,61		21,201		681,01		01,01		01,01		01,01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	691		31,247		121,699		351,566		281,250		121,801		41,771		41,151	1
700 - 999.....	16,436	125		21,523		811,564		2412,673		4211,024		161,582		61,571		11,861	1
500 - 699.....	112060	144		11,593		512,171		1813,611		3012,665		2211,615		131,657		51,602	5
300 - 499.....	118270	372		21,502		311,861		1014,872		2714,479		2512,709		1511,567		911,907	10
UNDER 300.....	113289	529		21,358		311,028		812,031		1512,475		1912,192		1611,553		1213,323	25
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	113711	351		31,845		612,887		2114,053		3012,786		2011,112		81,824		61,852	6
2000 OR MORE.....	613	571		91,142		231,280		461,165		171,191		31,01		01,111		21,01	0

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-
		BER (3)	CENT (4)	BER (5)	CENT (6)	BER (7)	CENT (8)	BER (9)	CENT (10)	BER (11)	CENT (12)	BER (13)	CENT (14)	BER (15)	CENT (16)	BER (17)	CENT (18)
UNKNOWN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	901	41	2801	131	7961	361	7691	351	1811	81	261	11	291	11	281	1
700 - 999.....	12,454	511	21	2281	91	5821	241	9371	381	5161	211	851	31	181	11	361	1
500 - 699.....	12,857	641	21	451	31	5451	211	8951	311	7091	251	2331	81	2131	71	531	2
300 - 499.....	13,439	551	11	221	11	4461	1211	1,0291	2711	1,0291	271	4661	121	4021	101	4001	10
UNDER 300.....	11,749	341	21	801	51	1881	111	3271	191	3321	151	3011	171	1511	91	3351	19
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	1541	51	2871	101	9311	311	9731	331	4421	151	261	11	1491	51	131	0
2000 or more.....	5991	541	91	1421	241	2761	461	981	161	191	31	61	01	111	21	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	611	41	1051	81	4571	341	5381	391	1491	111	261	21	131	11	21	1
700 - 999.....	5051	01	01	181	41	891	181	2091	411	1701	341	01	01	181	41	01	0
500 - 699.....	2531	161	61	01	01	01	01	581	231	1041	411	01	01	761	301	01	0
300 - 499.....	1161	241	211	221	191	391	341	01	01	01	01	01	01	311	271	01	0
UNDER 300.....	1401	01	01	01	01	701	501	701	501	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	107361	1971	21	5561	511	1,9551	1813	1,0801	2916	1,3441	2211	1,0861	101	6751	61	8461	8
2000 or more.....	141	31	211	01	01	41	291	71	501	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	8371	361	41	1741	211	3381	401	231	281	321	41	01	01	161	21	131	2
700 - 999.....	11,949	511	31	2091	111	4931	251	7281	371	3461	161	851	41	01	01	361	2
500 - 699.....	12,603	441	21	951	41	5951	231	8371	321	6061	231	2331	91	1361	51	531	2
300 - 499.....	13,723	311	11	01	01	4071	1111	1,0201	2711	1,0291	281	4661	131	3711	101	4001	11
UNDER 300.....	11,669	341	21	801	51	1181	71	2571	161	3321	211	3011	191	1511	91	3351	21
SUMMARY																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	129375	6031	211	3,3671	514	1,9571	1718	1,1531	2815	1,4401	1913	1,051	1311	1,8901	613	1,791	11
2000 or more.....	6901	261	31	361	51	3161	461	2771	401	291	41	91	11	31	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	821	21	1931	611	1,101	3211	1,131	381	5321	151	1991	61	611	21	01	0
700 - 999.....	14,726	1361	51	3031	611	1,1831	2511	1,8501	391	7631	161	3061	61	931	21	491	2

**Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.....	17,205	71		11	365	511,235	1711,965	2711,486	2111,067	151	476	71	536	7			
300 - 499.....	18,870	192		21	318	41	797	2,391	2711,814	2011,466	171	846	1011,046	12			
UNDER 300.....	14,402	109		21	171	41	325	355	81	816	191	717	161	412	911,496	54	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,076	244		31	374	511,805	2612,403	3411,066	151	642	91	121	21	421	6		
2000 OR MORE.....	681	201		31	361	51	314	461	2701	401	291	41	91	31	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	44		21	133	51	868	3311,079	411	395	151	119	51	01	01	01	0
700 - 999.....	11,535	72		51	761	51	416	271	487	321	297	191	86	61	52	31	49
500 - 699.....	950	201		21	64	71	122	131	337	351	183	191	161	171	01	01	64
300 - 499.....	740	47		61	24	31	47	61	192	261	130	181	211	281	66	91	24
UNDER 300.....	535	42		81	42	81	39	71	39	71	33	61	56	11	01	01	284
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	122,297	359		211,013	511,152	1415,750	2614,374	2013,122	1411,769	812,758	12						
2000 OR MORE.....	51	01		01	01	01	21	241	71	761	01	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	39		51	60	71	233	281	234	281	138	161	80	91	61	71	01
700 - 999.....	13,192	58		21	227	71	767	2411,363	431	467	151	220	71	40	11	50	2
500 - 699.....	16,255	51		11	302	511,115	1811,632	2611,303	211	907	141	476	81	472	8		
300 - 499.....	18,130	145		21	294	41	751	912,199	2711,684	2111,255	151	780	1011,023	13			
UNDER 300.....	13,867	67		21	130	31	286	71	316	81	783	201	66	171	412	1111,213	31
<b>RURAL</b>																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127,768	1,450		51	740	313,176	1117,411	2715,730	2113,863	1411,694	613,705	13					
2000 OR MORE.....	82	101		121	201	241	34	411	181	221	01	01	01	01	01	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	59		41	36	31	435	321	595	431	202	151	31	21	01	01	13
700 - 999.....	12,669	69		31	131	51	551	2111,337	501	412	151	113	41	17	11	39	1
500 - 699.....	14,635	106		21	197	41	659	1411,725	3711,078	231	668	141	106	21	47	2	
300 - 499.....	18,356	408		51	208	21	829	1012,046	2412,368	2811,367	161	582	71	549	7		
UNDER 300.....	110,656	798		71	148	11	668	611,690	1611,670	1611,684	161	990	913,008	28			

Table B-20.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Volumes of Books Held at End of 1977-78 School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,714	963	11	87	1	953	11	2,467	20	11,554	18	11,093	13	226	3	11,369	16
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10	13	20	26	34	45	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	59	6	23	2	307	29	494	47	121	12	31	3	0	0	13	1
700 - 999.....	11,374	52	4	44	3	268	18	755	55	201	15	36	3	0	0	39	3
500 - 699.....	11,434	61	4	0	0	197	14	582	41	322	22	193	13	61	4	19	1
300 - 499.....	11,940	212	11	0	0	124	6	393	20	601	31	380	20	166	9	64	3
UNDER 300.....	12,842	570	20	0	0	44	2	231	8	309	11	454	16	0	0	1,234	43
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	11,055	486	3	653	3	12,222	12	14,943	26	14,175	22	12,771	15	11,468	8	12,336	12
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	6	0	13	4	128	40	100	31	81	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	11,295	17	1	87	7	303	23	582	45	212	16	78	6	17	1	0	0
500 - 699.....	13,201	46	1	197	6	462	14	1,143	36	756	24	475	15	45	1	72	2
300 - 499.....	16,417	196	3	208	3	704	11	1,653	26	1,766	28	988	15	416	6	484	8
UNDER 300.....	17,814	224	3	148	2	624	8	1,459	19	1,350	17	1,230	16	990	15	1,774	23



Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils  
School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	116358		231206	75	291175	64	2517,501		1113,375		511,886		311,233		212,261	3
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	265		191,756		551,266		191,761		61,231		21,001		01,001		01,001	0
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	11,254		1812,587		3712,263		321,701		101,162		21,441		11,001		01,411	1
700 - 999.....	19,849	12,536		2613,678		3712,330		241,857		81,285		31,891		11,361		01,581	1
500 - 699.....	11469	14,233		2514,482		3013,547		2411,300		91,599		41,268		21,691		01,199	1
300 - 499.....	12106	14,977		2416,338		3015,333		2512,381		1111,083		51,516		21,226		11,210	1
UNDER 300.....	11640	613,093		1812,834		1713,825		2312,206		1311,224		71,971		61,902		511,752	10
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	11876	11,958		1014,119		2215,401		2912,922		1611,535		811,102		61,613		311,116	6
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	247		181,745		551,266		201,761		61,231		21,001		01,001		01,001	0
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	438		911,644		3712,007		401,545		111,146		31,271		11,001		01,411	1
700 - 999.....	13,414	188		611,005		2911,232		361,634		191,212		61,891		31,361		11,181	1
500 - 699.....	12,637	174		71,151		61,875		331,690		261,421		161,242		91,221		11,621	2
300 - 499.....	12,795	269		91,133		51,681		241,594		211,496		181,338		121,166		61,126	5
UNDER 300.....	13,517	650		181,242		71,341		101,383		111,238		71,406		121,588		111,869	25
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	15208	114,401		2811,556		32112,162		2314,573		911,840		41,784		21,620		111,145	2
2000 OR MORE.....	291	181		611,111		391,001		01,001		01,001		01,001		01,001		01,001	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	816		411,743		371,255		131,156		81,171		11,171		11,001		01,001	0
700 - 999.....	16,436	12,349		3612,673		4211,098		171,203		31,731		11,001		01,001		01,401	1
500 - 699.....	11206	14,059		3414,332		3612,672		221,610		51,178		11,251		01,461		01,137	1
300 - 499.....	11827	14,717		2616,205		3414,652		2511,787		101,587		31,177		11,611		01,851	0
UNDER 300.....	13289	12,442		1812,592		2013,485		2611,822		141,986		71,565		41,553		41,883	7
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	11571	114,382		3215,575		4112,596		191,632		51,226		21,551		01,161		01,173	1
2000 OR MORE.....	6131	175		291,388		631,401		61,101		21,001		01,001		01,001		01,001	0

**Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOO- LS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	711	32	882	40	474	22	96	4	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	12,454	898	37	1,100	45	350	14	87	4	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	12,857	1,025	36	1,036	36	441	15	192	7	36	1	16	1	0	0	11	4
300 - 499.....	13,839	1,233	37	1,357	35	953	25	157	4	95	2	0	0	16	0	28	1
UNDER 300.....	11,749	341	19	810	46	339	19	150	9	38	2	38	2	0	0	34	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	404	14	1,482	50	755	25	228	8	37	1	16	1	16	1	39	1
2000 OR MORE.....	599	164	27	385	64	40	7	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	183	13	644	47	431	32	67	5	37	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	505	17	3	341	67	87	17	60	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	253	15	6	23	9	71	28	9	36	0	0	16	6	0	0	39	15
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	20	17	57	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	70	50	70	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	13,979	37	1,091	38	1,141	17	464	4	190	2	38	0	0	0	134	1
2000 OR MORE.....	14	11	79	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	437	526	63	238	28	42	5	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,949	880	45	759	39	263	13	28	1	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	12,603	1,010	39	1,013	39	370	14	101	4	36	1	0	0	0	0	72	3
300 - 499.....	13,723	1,209	32	1,337	36	897	24	157	4	95	3	0	0	0	0	28	1
UNDER 300.....	11,609	341	21	740	46	269	17	150	9	38	2	38	2	0	0	34	2
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	17,251	25	1,107	31	1,576	26	1,690	9	1,509	5	617	2	480	2	1,451	0
2000 OR MORE.....	690	63	9	340	49	218	32	59	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	342	10	1,340	38	1,219	35	426	12	110	3	30	1	0	0	14	0
700 - 999.....	14,726	1,081	23	1,610	38	1,194	25	337	7	178	4	68	1	18	0	40	1

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS																	
METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOO- LS WITH LMC (2)	LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.....	17,205	12,313		321	2,064												
300 - 499.....	18,870	12,230		251	2,953												
UNDER 300.....	14,402	11,221		281	601												
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	392		611	825												
2000 OR MORE.....	681	61		91	333												
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	158		61	950												
700 - 499.....	11,535	89		61	409												
500 - 699.....	950	20		21	81												
300 - 499.....	740	23		31	51												
UNDER 300.....	535	42		81	0												
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12297	6,858		311	2,282												
2000 OR MORE.....	91	21		241	71												
1000 - 1999.....	845	184		221	390												
700 - 999.....	13,192	992		311	401												
500 - 699.....	16,255	12,293		371	983												
300 - 499.....	18,130	12,207		271	2,901												
UNDER 300.....	13,867	11,180		311	601												
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127768	14,725		171	9,961												
2000 OR MORE.....	821	271		321	281												
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	201		151	365												
700 - 499.....	12,669	558		211	769												
500 - 699.....	14,635	895		191	382												
300 - 499.....	18,356	11,514		181	2,029												
UNDER 300.....	10656	11,531		141	423												

Table B-21.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC), by Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils School Year Per Pupil in Membership, and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHU- OLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS, BY NUMBER OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF 1977-78 SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS															
		LESS THAN 3.0		3.0 TO 5.9		6.0 TO 9.9		10.0 TO 13.9		14.0 TO 17.9		18.0 TO 21.9		22.0 TO 25.9		26 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	1,162	13	812	9	12,244	26	11,749	20	674	8	762	9	290	3	11,022	12
2000 OR MORE.....	76	22	29	26	34	8	11	8	11	12	16	7	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	97	9	250	24	505	48	141	13	16	1	13	1	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	11,374	82	6	256	19	567	41	327	24	86	6	21	2	18	1	18	3
500 - 699.....	11,434	140	10	46	3	487	34	454	32	153	11	99	7	22	2	24	2
300 - 499.....	11,940	213	11	62	3	505	26	469	24	216	11	289	15	60	3	126	6
UNDER 300.....	12,842	609	21	172	6	173	6	350	12	181	6	340	12	190	7	828	29
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	13,564	19	15,184	27	15,147	27	12,370	12	966	5	454	2	447	2	923	5
2000 OR MORE.....	6	5	75	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	104	32	115	36	66	20	38	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	11,295	477	37	513	40	219	17	87	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	13,201	755	24	1,336	42	768	24	259	8	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	16,417	1,301	20	1,967	31	1,895	30	788	12	259	4	119	2	30	0	57	1
UNDER 300.....	17,814	922	12	1,251	16	1,200	28	1,199	15	603	8	335	4	395	5	849	11

Table B-22.--Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	13.09	9.91
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	8.56	4.93
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	10.45	6.17
700 - 999.....	9,849	11.72	5.75
500 - 699.....	14,697	13.88	14.72
300 - 499.....	21,065	15.09	6.43
UNDER 300.....	16,806	19.37	28.08
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	11.41	10.17
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	8.57	4.98
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	10.54	6.77
700 - 999.....	3,414	12.11	8.18
500 - 699.....	2,637	13.73	35.17
300 - 499.....	2,795	13.15	11.62
UNDER 300.....	3,517	18.93	13.63
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	14.24	9.74
2000 OR MORE.....	29	8.41	1.95
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	10.20	4.31
700 - 999.....	6,436	11.50	4.38
500 - 699.....	12,060	13.92	9.87
300 - 499.....	18,270	15.43	5.51
UNDER 300.....	13,289	19.51	32.66
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	11.41	8.59
2000 OR MORE.....	613	7.45	3.96
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	9.52	4.71
700 - 999.....	2,454	11.33	4.03
500 - 699.....	2,857	13.22	29.96

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
300 - 499.....	3,839	15.67	5.09
UNDER 300.....	1,749	15.34	5.62
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	9.37	14.21
2000 OR MORE.....	599	7.45	4.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	10.04	5.59
700 - 999.....	505	12.59	5.68
500 - 699.....	253	15.93	285.62
300 - 499.....	116	6.20	6.93
UNDER 300.....	140	8.17	6.45
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	12.94	4.36
2000 OR MORE.....	14	7.20	1.63
1000 - 1999.....	837	8.49	2.93
700 - 999.....	1,949	10.97	3.56
500 - 699.....	2,603	12.96	5.27
300 - 499.....	3,723	16.32	4.96
UNDER 300.....	1,609	18.48	5.25
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	13.30	7.97
2000 OR MORE.....	690	9.77	5.76
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	10.93	6.58
700 - 999.....	4,726	11.83	6.08
500 - 699.....	7,205	14.71	13.93
300 - 499.....	8,870	15.59	5.92
UNDER 300.....	4,402	20.70	7.87

Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
<b>SUBURBAN</b>			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	11.27	7.70
2000 OR MORE.....	681	9.77	5.81
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	10.75	6.87
700 - 999.....	1,535	11.93	8.44
500 - 699.....	950	13.81	11.82
300 - 499.....	740	12.54	11.64
UNDER 300.....	535	21.24	14.64
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	14.66	8.15
2000 OR MORE.....	91	9.43	2.48
1000 - 1999.....	845	11.60	5.47
700 - 999.....	3,192	11.78	4.87
500 - 699.....	6,255	14.86	14.29
300 - 499.....	8,130	15.94	5.26
UNDER 300.....	3,867	20.61	6.76
<b>RURAL</b>			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	14.12	13.84
2000 OR MORE.....	821	7.86	6.39
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	10.76	7.53
700 - 999.....	2,669	11.87	6.74
500 - 699.....	4,635	13.02	6.99
300 - 499.....	8,356	14.30	7.56
UNDER 300.....	10,656	19.88	42.11
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	13.40	10.39
2000 OR MORE.....	761	7.75	6.86
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	10.68	8.21
700 - 999.....	1,374	12.11	8.79
500 - 699.....	1,434	13.33	10.92

**Table B-22.—Mean Volumes of Books Per Pupil in Membership and Titles of Periodical Subscriptions Per 100 Pupils in Membership Held in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN VOLUMES OF BOOKS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER PUPIL IN MEMBERSHIP (3)	MEAN TITLES OF PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR PER 100 PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP (4)
RURAL			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
300 - 499.....	1,940	14.24	12.16
UNDER 300.....	2,842	21.65	15.56
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	14.59	16.09
2000 OR MORE.....	61	11.02	1.57
1000 - 1999.....	322	11.08	4.97
700 - 999.....	1,295	11.58	4.39
500 - 699.....	3,201	12.88	5.12
300 - 499.....	6,417	14.32	6.12
UNDER 300.....	7,814	19.24	51.64



Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78  
School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	3,151,891	44.48	8,075,164	115.97
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	54,067	39.04	98,172	70.84
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	189,171	26.83	626,208	88.80
700 - 999.....	4,449	472,722	48.00	816,755	62.92
500 - 699.....	14,697	925,561	62.98	1,251,487	85.15
300 - 499.....	21,065	1,286,501	61.07	2,379,776	112.55
UNDER 300.....	16,806	223,864	13.32	2,911,765	173.25
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	16,767	660,844	35.21	2,418,557	128.87
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	50,352	37.12	91,193	67.23
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	121,692	24.11	520,445	103.10
700 - 999.....	3,414	34,659	10.15	302,839	88.72
500 - 699.....	2,637	35,270	13.37	172,222	65.30
300 - 499.....	2,795	403,054	144.22	607,523	217.34
UNDER 300.....	3,517	15,817	4.50	724,336	205.46
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	2,491,046	47.82	5,656,607	108.60
2000 OR MORE.....	29	3,715	130.35	6,974	244.88
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	67,479	33.68	105,763	52.78
700 - 999.....	6,436	438,063	68.07	513,916	79.85
500 - 699.....	12,060	890,291	73.82	1,075,265	89.49
300 - 499.....	16,270	883,447	48.36	1,763,254	96.51
UNDER 300.....	13,289	208,052	15.66	2,187,424	164.60
UNHAI					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	1,046,389	76.32	778,741	56.80
2000 OR MORE.....	613	10,164	16.50	55,514	90.57
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	22,416	10.19	75,323	34.25
700 - 999.....	2,454	381,195	155.34	133,088	54.23
500 - 699.....	2,857	16,328	5.72	241,378	84.49
300 - 499.....	3,839	556,368	144.94	137,060	35.71
UNDER 300.....	1,749	59,919	34.26	136,374	77.97

**Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
<b>URBAN</b>					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	33,125	11.13	202,227	67.97
2000 OR MORE.....	599	6,504	10.86	55,099	91.98
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	20,887	15.33	54,511	40.01
700 - 999.....	505	1,357	2.69	81,911	162.20
500 - 699.....	253	4,377	17.28	3,793	14.97
300 - 499.....	116	0	.00	6,913	59.85
UNDER 300.....	140	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	1,013,264	94.38	576,515	53.70
2000 OR MORE.....	141	3,660	261.43	420	30.00
1000 - 1999.....	837	1,528	1.83	20,812	24.86
700 - 999.....	1,449	379,838	194.84	51,177	26.26
500 - 699.....	2,603	11,951	4.59	237,585	91.26
300 - 499.....	3,723	556,368	149.44	150,147	34.96
UNDER 300.....	1,609	59,919	37.24	136,374	84.75
<b>SUBURBAN</b>					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	734,234	25.00	2,847,466	96.95
2000 OR MORE.....	690	43,706	63.35	39,454	57.19
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	134,932	38.75	400,236	114.95
700 - 999.....	4,726	70,484	14.91	455,138	96.30
500 - 699.....	7,205	127,682	17.72	723,070	100.36
300 - 499.....	8,870	308,817	34.82	875,413	98.70
UNDER 300.....	4,402	48,614	11.04	354,655	80.57
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>					
ALL SIZES.....	7,071	320,086	45.22	947,105	140.87
2000 OR MORE.....	681	43,666	64.08	33,582	49.28
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	71,389	27.07	353,431	134.01
700 - 999.....	1,535	16,561	10.80	81,438	53.39
500 - 699.....	950	11,028	11.61	72,317	76.12
300 - 499.....	740	175,307	237.04	402,669	544.46
UNDER 300.....	535	2,128	3.98	55,169	99.40

Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	414,148	18.57	1,850,860	83.01
2000 OR MORE.....	4	40	4.71	5,872	690.82
1000 - 1999.....	845	63,543	75.23	46,805	55.41
700 - 999.....	3,192	53,916	16.89	373,201	116.93
500 - 699.....	6,255	116,654	18.65	650,753	104.04
300 - 499.....	8,130	133,509	16.42	472,744	58.15
UNDER 300.....	3,667	46,486	12.02	301,486	77.97
RURAL					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	1,371,267	49.38	4,448,456	160.20
2000 OR MORE.....	82	198	2.41	3,199	39.01
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	31,823	23.22	150,649	109.94
700 - 999.....	2,669	21,043	7.88	228,529	85.62
500 - 699.....	4,635	781,551	168.60	287,039	61.92
300 - 499.....	8,356	421,317	50.42	1,350,304	162.55
UNDER 300.....	10,656	115,336	10.82	2,420,736	227.18
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	307,633	35.30	1,219,225	139.92
2000 OR MORE.....	76	183	2.40	2,512	33.06
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	29,415	28.06	112,502	107.31
700 - 999.....	1,374	16,734	12.18	138,990	101.17
500 - 699.....	1,434	19,864	13.85	96,113	67.03
300 - 499.....	1,940	227,747	117.42	197,941	102.05
UNDER 300.....	2,842	13,689	4.82	671,167	236.16
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	1,063,635	55.82	3,229,232	169.47
2000 OR MORE.....	61	151	2.50	687	114.50
1000 - 1999.....	322	2,497	7.48	38,147	118.51
700 - 999.....	1,295	4,309	3.33	89,539	69.13

**Table B-23.—Total Number and Mean of all Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Materials Provided and Received in Interlibrary Loans During 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	INTERLIBRARY LOANS			
		PROVIDED TO OTHER L/MCS		RECEIVED FROM OTHER L/MCS	
		NUMBER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUMBER (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 649.....	5,201	761,686	237.92	190,927	59.64
300 - 499.....	6,417	193,570	30.17	1,160,363	180.84
UNDER 300.....	7,814	101,647	13.01	1,749,570	223.91

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS):			
ALL SIZES.....	83,044	70,854	49,143
2000 OR MORE.....	1,450	1,385	1,007
1000 - 1999.....	7,324	7,052	4,531
700 - 999.....	10,316	9,849	5,935
500 - 699.....	15,811	14,697	9,512
300 - 499.....	23,676	21,065	11,703
UNDER 300.....	24,467	16,806	13,455
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	20,114	18,767	10,670
2000 OR MORE.....	1,422	1,356	999
1000 - 1999.....	5,161	5,048	3,240
700 - 999.....	3,540	3,414	1,575
500 - 699.....	2,731	2,637	1,462
300 - 499.....	2,987	2,795	1,542
UNDER 300.....	4,272	3,517	1,851
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	62,930	52,087	38,473
2000 OR MORE.....	29	29	9
1000 - 1999.....	2,162	2,004	1,292
700 - 999.....	6,775	6,436	4,360
500 - 699.....	13,080	12,060	8,050
300 - 499.....	20,689	18,270	13,161
UNDER 300.....	20,194	13,289	11,604
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS):			
ALL SIZES.....	15,153	13,711	11,741
2000 OR MORE.....	640	613	432
1000 - 1999.....	2,338	2,199	1,664
700 - 999.....	2,663	2,454	1,952
500 - 699.....	3,170	2,857	2,479
300 - 499.....	4,202	3,839	3,463
UNDER 300.....	2,140	1,749	1,752

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	3,107	2,975	2,360
2000 OR MORE.....	626	599	432
1000 - 1999.....	1,402	1,362	1,058
700 - 999.....	521	505	415
500 - 699.....	264	253	238
300 - 499.....	116	116	76
UNDER 300.....	179	140	140
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	12,046	10,736	9,382
2000 OR MORE.....	141	141	0
1000 - 1999.....	936	837	606
700 - 999.....	2,142	1,949	1,536
500 - 699.....	2,907	2,603	2,241
300 - 499.....	4,086	3,723	3,387
UNDER 300.....	1,961	1,609	1,612
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	33,445	29,375	20,377
2000 OR MORE.....	720	690	534
1000 - 1999.....	3,600	3,482	2,198
700 - 999.....	4,854	4,726	2,760
500 - 699.....	7,722	7,205	4,659
300 - 499.....	10,042	8,870	6,455
UNDER 300.....	6,505	4,402	3,772
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	7,634	7,078	4,325
2000 OR MORE.....	712	681	525
1000 - 1999.....	2,711	2,637	1,661
700 - 999.....	1,605	1,535	698
500 - 699.....	1,012	959	580
300 - 499.....	807	746	430
UNDER 300.....	787	535	429

Table B-24.—Number of Public Schools Having Library Services Available From a District Media Center: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (2)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (3)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH DISTRICT L/MC (4)
SUBURBAN			
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	25,812	22,297	16,054
2000 OR MORE.....	91	91	9
1000 - 1999.....	889	845	536
700 - 999.....	3,250	3,192	2,062
500 - 699.....	6,710	6,255	4,079
300 - 499.....	9,235	8,130	6,025
UNDER 300.....	5,718	3,867	3,343
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	34,445	27,768	17,025
2000 OR MORE.....	90	82	41
1000 - 1999.....	1,385	1,370	670
700 - 999.....	2,798	2,669	1,224
500 - 699.....	4,918	4,635	2,375
300 - 499.....	9,432	8,356	4,785
UNDER 300.....	15,821	10,656	7,931
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	9,373	8,714	3,988
2000 OR MORE.....	84	76	41
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	1,048	520
700 - 999.....	1,415	1,374	462
500 - 699.....	1,455	1,434	645
300 - 499.....	2,065	1,940	1,036
UNDER 300.....	3,306	2,842	1,263
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	25,072	19,055	13,038
2000 OR MORE.....	61	61	0
1000 - 1999.....	337	322	149
700 - 999.....	1,383	1,295	761
500 - 699.....	3,463	3,201	1,730
300 - 499.....	7,367	6,417	3,749
UNDER 300.....	12,515	7,814	6,648

Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees By Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)																	
METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST- MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUM- BER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUM- BER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUM- BER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUM- BER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUM- BER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUM- BER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUM- BER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUM- BER (17)	MEAN (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	121511	0.30	1.624	0.09	1.813	0.07	1.959	0.03	2.842	0.04	592	0.01	297	0.00	123	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	11,720	1.24	29	.02	161	.12	32	.02	189	.14	0	.00	11	.01	19	.01
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	15,363	.76	18	.03	969	.14	293	.04	668	.09	17	.00	43	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	19,849	14,236	.43	600	.06	892	.09	163	.02	568	.06	72	.01	93	.01	41	.00
500 - 699.....	11469	14,300	.29	1,128	.08	1,177	.08	198	.01	531	.04	153	.01	49	.00	36	.00
300 - 499.....	12106	514,498	.21	2,043	.10	1,138	.05	445	.02	593	.03	173	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.....	11680	611,394	.08	2,637	.16	476	.03	827	.05	293	.02	178	.01	71	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	11876	719,977	.53	438	.02	1,523	.08	438	.02	1,435	.08	86	.00	126	.01	19	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	11,671	1.23	29	.02	158	.12	32	.02	186	.14	0	.00	11	.01	19	.01
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	14,320	.86	115	.02	625	.12	202	.04	472	.09	0	.00	43	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	13,414	11,729	.51	86	.03	298	.09	120	.04	282	.08	0	.00	50	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	12,637	918	.35	100	.04	331	.13	28	.01	229	.09	0	.00	22	.01	0	.00
300 - 499.....	12,795	958	.34	26	.01	66	.02	23	.01	55	.02	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	13,517	382	.11	82	.02	44	.01	33	.01	210	.06	86	.02	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	15208	711,534	.22	1,861	.12	3,290	.06	1,521	.03	1,407	.03	506	.01	171	.00	105	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	29	49	1.71	0	.00	3	.11	0	.00	3	.11	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	11,043	.52	71	.04	344	.17	91	.05	195	.10	17	.01	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	16,436	12,508	.39	514	.08	594	.09	43	.01	286	.04	72	.01	43	.01	41	.01
500 - 699.....	11206	013,382	.28	1,028	.09	845	.07	171	.01	302	.03	153	.01	27	.00	36	.00
300 - 499.....	11427	013,540	.19	2,017	.11	1,072	.06	422	.02	538	.03	173	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.....	11328	911,012	.08	2,555	.19	432	.03	794	.06	83	.01	92	.01	71	.01	0	.00



**Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued**

L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)																	
METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST- MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUM- BER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUM- BER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUM- BER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUM- BER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUM- BER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUM- BER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUM- BER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUM- BER (17)	MEAN (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	13711	14,957	0.36	1,207	0.09	1,504	0.11	473	0.03	895	0.07	117	0.01	41	0.00	36	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	613	745	1.28	0	.00	34	.06	22	.04	81	.13	0	.00	11	.02	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	11,434	.65	28	.01	468	.21	56	.03	227	.10	17	.01	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	12,454	11,006	.41	180	.07	333	.14	73	.03	105	.04	33	.01	18	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	12,857	848	.30	253	.09	280	.10	113	.04	81	.03	36	.01	0	.00	36	.01
300 - 499.....	13,839	686	.18	406	.11	389	.10	99	.03	153	.04	31	.01	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	11,749	197	.11	340	.19	0	.00	109	.06	248	.14	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	12,430	.82	0	.00	328	.11	156	.05	472	.16	0	.00	41	.01	0	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	599	759	1.27	0	.00	31	.05	22	.04	78	.13	0	.00	11	.02	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	11,170	.86	0	.00	217	.16	56	.04	148	.11	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	505	307	.61	0	.00	52	.10	50	.10	36	.07	0	.00	18	.04	0	.00
500 - 699.....	253	115	.45	0	.00	28	.11	28	.11	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499.....	116	78	.68	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	140	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	210	1.50	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10736	12,527	.24	1,207	.11	1,176	.11	317	.03	423	.04	117	.01	0	.00	36	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	14	26	1.86	0	.00	3	.21	0	.00	3	.21	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	837	263	.31	28	.03	251	.30	0	.00	80	.09	17	.02	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	11,949	699	.36	180	.09	281	.14	23	.01	69	.04	33	.02	0	.00	0	.00
500 - 699.....	12,603	733	.28	253	.10	252	.10	85	.03	61	.03	36	.01	0	.00	36	.01
300 - 499.....	13,723	608	.16	406	.11	389	.10	99	.03	153	.04	31	.01	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	11,664	197	.12	340	.21	0	.00	109	.07	38	.02	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00

Table B-25.—Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff With Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1973 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOO- LS WITH L/MC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST- MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUM- BER (3)	MEAN (4)	NUM- BER (5)	MEAN (6)	NUM- BER (7)	MEAN (8)	NUM- BER (9)	MEAN (10)	NUM- BER (11)	MEAN (12)	NUM- BER (13)	MEAN (14)	NUM- BER (15)	MEAN (16)	NUM- BER (17)	MEAN (18)
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	29375	10903	0.37	2.93	0.10	1.83	0.06	938	0.03	1,412	0.05	270	0.01	131	0.00	46	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	690	867	1.26	29	.04	119	.17	10	.01	96	.14	0	.00	0	.00	19	.03
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	12,941	.84	117	.03	385	.11	211	.06	357	.10	0	.00	17	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	14,726	12,138	.45	329	.07	267	.06	56	.01	345	.07	38	.01	35	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	17,205	12,325	.32	604	.08	500	.07	0	.00	276	.04	74	.01	49	.01	0	.00
300 - 499.....	18,870	12,262	.25	950	.11	435	.05	227	.03	293	.03	115	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.....	14,402	371	.08	903	.21	127	.03	435	.10	45	.01	42	.01	0	.00	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	14,855	.69	215	.03	677	.09	234	.03	604	.09	0	.00	55	.01	19	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	381	849	1.25	29	.04	119	.17	10	.01	96	.14	0	.00	0	.00	19	.03
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	12,337	.89	73	.03	319	.12	132	.05	254	.10	0	.00	17	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	11,535	851	.55	34	.02	53	.03	36	.02	156	.10	0	.00	16	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	950	387	.41	39	.04	101	.11	0	.00	98	.10	0	.00	22	.02	0	.00
300 - 499.....	740	325	.44	0	.00	24	.03	23	.03	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	535	106	.20	39	.07	0	.00	33	.06	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	22297	16,048	.27	2.71	.12	1,216	.05	703	.03	808	.04	270	.01	76	.00	28	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	9	18	2.06	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	845	604	.72	43	.05	65	.08	78	.09	103	.12	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	13,192	11,286	.40	294	.09	214	.07	20	.01	189	.06	38	.01	19	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	16,255	11,938	.31	565	.09	398	.06	0	.00	178	.03	74	.01	27	.00	0	.00
300 - 499.....	18,130	11,937	.24	950	.12	411	.05	204	.03	293	.04	115	.01	30	.00	28	.00
UNDER 300.....	13,867	266	.07	863	.22	127	.03	401	.10	45	.01	42	.01	0	.00	0	.00

**Table B-25. Total and Mean Numbers of Full-Time and Part-Time Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Staff with Graduate Degrees by Type of Degree and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 - Continued**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	L/MC STAFF WITH GRADUATE DEGREE(S)															
		LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE, WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER MASTER'S DEGREE				NON-LIBRARY-RELATED MASTER'S DEGREE(S) ONLY				NON-DEGREE POST- MASTER'S STUDY				PHD OR OTHER DOCTORAL DEGREE			
		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME		FULL-TIME		PART-TIME	
		NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN	NUM- BER	MEAN
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127768	15,651	0.20	12,486	0.09	1,476	0.05	548	0.02	535	0.02	208	0.01	124	0.00	41	0.00
2000 OR MORE.....	82	68	.82	0	.00	8	.10	0	.00	12	.15	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	988	.72	41	.03	117	.09	26	.02	83	.06	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	12,669	11,093	.41	92	.03	292	.11	34	.01	118	.04	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	14,635	11,127	.24	272	.06	397	.09	86	.02	174	.04	43	.01	40	.01	41	.02
300 - 499.....	18,350	11,550	.19	687	.08	314	.04	119	.01	148	.02	27	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	11065	826	.08	1,395	.13	349	.03	283	.03	0	.00	136	.01	71	.01	0	.00
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	12,692	.31	223	.03	578	.07	47	.01	360	.04	86	.01	30	.00	0	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	76	63	.82	0	.00	8	.11	0	.00	12	.16	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	813	.78	41	.04	89	.08	13	.01	70	.07	0	.00	13	.01	0	.00
700 - 999.....	11,374	570	.41	52	.04	193	.14	34	.02	91	.07	0	.00	16	.01	0	.00
500 - 699.....	11,434	415	.29	61	.04	202	.14	0	.00	131	.09	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499.....	11,940	555	.29	26	.01	42	.02	0	.00	55	.03	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	12,842	276	.10	42	.01	44	.02	0	.00	0	.00	86	.03	0	.00	0	.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	119055	12,959	.16	12,263	.12	898	.05	501	.03	176	.01	120	.01	95	.00	41	.00
2000 OR MORE.....	6	5	.85	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
1000 - 1999.....	322	175	.55	0	.00	28	.09	13	.04	13	.04	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
700 - 999.....	11,295	522	.40	40	.03	99	.08	0	.00	27	.02	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
500 - 699.....	13,201	711	.22	210	.07	195	.06	86	.03	43	.01	43	.01	0	.00	0	.00
300 - 499.....	16,417	995	.16	661	.10	272	.04	119	.02	93	.01	27	.00	0	.00	0	.00
UNDER 300.....	17,814	549	.07	1,352	.17	305	.04	283	.04	0	.00	50	.01	71	.01	0	.00

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of School purposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THAN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	18,619		121,544		1218,701		1217,316		1016,870		1011981		2817,943		1113,045	4
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	731		51 11		11 01		01 91		11 51		01 1631		121 6941		501 4311	31
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	1671		21 90		11 3061		41 3561		51 3401		512,0071		2812,4711		3511,3151	19
700 - 999.....	19,449	5381		51 5571		61 6381		61 9501		1011,0821		1113,9051		4011,6821		171 4981	5
500 - 699.....	114697	9521		611,0851		711,9831		1311,7161		1211,8261		1215,1161		3511,6491		111 3701	3
300 - 499.....	210651	2,3671		1112,9481		1412,9331		1412,4301		1212,3731		1116,6331		3111,0531		51 3281	2
UNDER 300.....	116806	14,5211		271,8541		2312,8411		1711,8551		1111,2451		711,9931		121 3941		21 1031	1
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	117671	11,8581		101 5911		31 7561		411,1971		611,2061		616,3321		3414,6781		2512,1481	11
2000 OR MORE.....	11,3561	731		51 11		11 01		01 91		11 01		01 1591		121 6821		501 4221	31
1000 - 1999.....	15,0481	1341		31 291		11 631		11 1481		31 1311		311,4181		2811,9541		3911,1701	23
700 - 999.....	13,4141	1661		51 531		21 901		31 1651		51 2421		711,3431		3911,0371		301 3181	9
500 - 699.....	12,6371	1251		51 581		21 601		21 1811		71 1841		711,3711		521 5821		221 761	3
300 - 499.....	12,7951	3801		141 1361		51 761		31 1851		71 2971		1111,3681		491 2941		111 591	2
UNDER 300.....	13,5171	9801		281 3051		91 4671		131 5091		141 3511		101 6731		191 1291		41 1031	3
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	520871	16,7611		1317,9521		1517,9441		1516,1191		1215,6651		11113484		2613,2651		61 8981	2
2000 OR MORE.....	291	01		01 01		01 01		01 01		01 51		161 41		121 121		401 91	32
1000 - 1999.....	12,0041	331		21 611		31 2431		121 2081		101 2081		101 5891		291 5161		261 1451	7
700 - 999.....	16,4361	3731		61 5041		81 5481		91 7851		121 8391		1312,5621		401 6451		101 1801	3
500 - 699.....	120601	8261		711,0271		911,9231		1611,5361		1311,6421		1413,7461		3111,0671		91 2941	2
300 - 499.....	1182701	11,9881		1112,8111		1512,8571		1612,2451		1212,0761		1115,2641		291 7591		41 2691	1
UNDER 300.....	1132891	13,5411		2713,5491		2712,3741		1811,3461		101 8941		711,3201		101 2661		21 61	0
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	1137111	11,3991		1011,6091		1211,6341		1211,4391		1011,4141		1013,8991		2811,6481		121 6701	5
2000 OR MORE.....	6131	431		71 111		21 01		01 01		01 01		01 1011		171 3481		571 1101	18
1000 - 1999.....	12,1991	631		31 131		11 2261		101 2031		91 2031		91 5331		241 6811		311 2781	13

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of School purposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States  
Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THAN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
700 - 999.....	12,454	181	7	194	8	175	7	351	14	350	14	909	37	217	9	76	3
500 - 699.....	12,857	317	11	315	11	464	16	397	14	319	11	808	28	611	6	76	3
300 - 499.....	13,839	492	13	595	15	658	17	374	10	357	9	1,321	29	169	4	61	2
UNDER 300.....	11,749	301	17	481	28	110	6	114	7	185	11	416	24	72	4	70	4
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	114	4	55	2	26	1	127	4	134	4	940	32	1,069	36	510	17
2000 OR MORE.....	599	43	7	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	17	341	57	103	17
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	47	3	13	1	26	2	103	8	73	5	298	22	541	40	261	19
700 - 999.....	505	0	0	16	3	0	0	24	5	4	8	257	51	91	18	76	15
500 - 699.....	253	0	0	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	62	81	32	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	24	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	49	16	13	0	0
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	50	0	0	70	50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	110736	1,284	12	1,554	14	1,607	15	1,312	12	1,280	12	12,459	28	579	5	160	1
2000 OR MORE.....	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	16	2	0	0	200	24	100	12	130	16	235	28	140	17	16	2
700 - 999.....	11,949	181	9	179	9	175	9	327	17	309	16	652	33	126	6	0	0
500 - 699.....	12,603	317	12	299	11	464	18	397	15	319	12	650	25	61	3	76	3
300 - 499.....	13,723	468	13	595	16	658	18	374	10	338	9	1,075	29	153	4	61	2
UNDER 300.....	11,609	301	19	481	30	110	7	114	7	185	11	346	22	72	4	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	129375	12,593	8	13,326	11	13,456	12	12,860	10	12,948	10	118,693	50	14,627	14	1,673	6
2000 OR MORE.....	690	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	7	316	46	299	43
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	16	0	61	2	44	1	108	3	109	3	1,069	31	1,354	39	722	21
700 - 999.....	14,726	228	5	314	7	306	6	332	7	526	11	1,828	39	956	20	233	5
500 - 699.....	17,205	319	4	474	7	1,033	14	691	10	955	13	1,589	36	907	13	258	3
300 - 499.....	18,870	710	8	1,359	15	1,210	14	1,268	14	1,061	12	1,658	30	457	5	148	2
UNDER 300.....	14,402	1,100	25	1,117	25	863	20	451	10	295	7	505	11	57	1	33	1

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of School purposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States  
Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THAN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	316	4	90	1	242	3	331	5	448		612,409		3412,173		3111,064	15
2000 OR MORE.....	681	20	3	0	0	0	0	9	1	0		612,409		3412,173		3111,064	15
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	0	0	0	0	30	1	29	1	46		21,819		3111,093		461,297	44
700 - 999.....	11,535	89	6	16	1	51	3	72	5	146		91,572		371,517		411,621	24
500 - 699.....	950	20	2	20	2	42	4	40	4	78		81,507		371,202		211,411	5
300 - 499.....	740	23	3	54	7	46	6	90	12	98		131,379		511,49		71,0	0
UNDER 300.....	538	164	31	0	0	78	15	90	17	81		151,90		171,0		0	6
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12297	12,077	9	1,235	15	13,209	14	12,529	11	12,501		1116,284		2811,854		81,608	3
2000 OR MORE.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		241,5		531,21	24
1000 - 1999.....	845	16	2	61	7	14	2	79	9	63		71,250		301,260		311,101	12
700 - 999.....	13,192	139	4	298	9	255	8	260	8	383		1211,256		391,440		141,161	5
500 - 699.....	16,255	299	5	454	7	99	16	651	10	877		1412,081		331,704		111,197	3
300 - 499.....	18,130	687	8	1,305	16	1,163	14	1,178	14	963		1212,279		281,408		51,148	2
UNDER 300.....	13,867	936	24	1,117	29	785	20	362	9	215		61,416		111,37		0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	127768	14,827	17	1,609	13	13,611	13	13,018	11	12,508		917,224		2612,268		81,703	3
2000 OR MORE.....	82	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		51,16		201,30		361,22	27
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	87	6	16	1	36	3	46	3	28		21,406		301,436		321,315	23
700 - 999.....	12,669	129	5	48	2	156	6	266	10	203		811,168		441,508		191,190	7
500 - 699.....	14,635	316	7	296	6	486	10	628	14	552		1211,720		371,581		131,56	1
300 - 499.....	18,356	1,165	14	994	12	1,064	13	788	9	955		1112,843		341,428		51,120	1
UNDER 300.....	10656	13,120	29	1,255	21	1,868	18	1,290	12	765		711,071		101,286		31,0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	1,427	16	446	5	483	6	740	8	625		712,983		3411,437		161,573	7
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		191,30		391,22	29
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	87	8	16	1	7	1	16	2	13		11,301		291,320		311,287	27

Table B-26.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Net Area of Space Assigned for L/MC Purposes and by Metropolitan Status and Pupil Membership of School purposes and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States  
Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NET AREA (IN SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES															
		LESS THAN 600		600 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
700 - 999.....	1,374	76	6	21	2	39	3	69	5	55	4	514	37	429	31	170	12
500 - 699.....	1,434	105	7	23	2	19	1	140	10	106	7	706	49	299	21	35	2
300 - 499.....	1,940	332	17	82	4	30	2	95	5	179	9	933	48	229	12	59	3
UNDER 300.....	2,842	816	29	305	11	389	14	419	15	271	10	513	18	129	5	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	13,400	18	1,163	17	13,128	16	12,278	12	1,884	10	14,242	22	831	4	130	1
2000 OR MORE.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	75	2	25	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	29	9	30	9	15	5	104	32	116	36	28	4
700 - 999.....	1,295	53	4	27	2	117	9	198	15	148	11	654	50	78	6	20	2
500 - 699.....	13,201	210	7	273	9	467	15	87	15	446	14	1,014	32	242	9	21	1
300 - 499.....	16,417	833	13	912	14	1,035	16	693	11	775	12	1,910	34	198	3	61	1
UNDER 300.....	17,816	12,303	29	1,951	25	1,479	19	871	11	494	6	558	7	157	2	0	0

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
ALL SCHOOLS																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	170854	147068	661	733	416,242	914,147	612,421	314,828	711,868	311,187	2						
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	214	15	21	01	68	51	97	71	68	51	568	41	307	22	62	4
1000 - 1999.....	17,052	11,972	28	135	21	765	111	778	111	669	912,165	311	343	51	225	3	
700 - 999.....	19,849	14,746	48	583	611,472	1511,126	111	572	61	801	81	235	21	313	3		
500 - 699.....	14697	19,486	65	928	611,773	121	754	51	421	31	650	41	241	21	446	3	
300 - 499.....	21065	116353	78	1,081	511,330	61	796	41	428	21	441	21	537	31	98	0	
UNDER 300.....	116806	14296	85	344	21	833	51	597	41	264	21	203	11	226	11	44	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	118767	17,042	38	1,035	612,458	1311,841	1011,422	813,393	181	952	51	624	3				
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	202	15	01	01	65	51	93	71	68	51	565	42	302	22	62	5
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	958	19	103	21	431	91	572	111	580	1111,895	381	312	61	197	4	
700 - 999.....	13,414	926	27	291	41	746	221	436	131	253	71	519	151	143	41	100	3
500 - 699.....	12,637	875	33	161	61	622	241	236	91	203	81	299	111	61	21	180	7
300 - 499.....	12,795	11,620	58	348	121	270	101	257	91	131	51	82	31	45	21	41	1
UNDER 300.....	13,517	12,461	70	132	41	324	91	247	71	188	51	33	11	88	21	44	1
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	152087	140025	77	1,038	413,784	712,307	41	998	211,435	31	937	21	564	1			
2000 OR MORE.....	291	12	40	21	71	41	121	41	141	01	01	31	111	51	161	01	0
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	11,014	51	32	21	334	171	206	101	89	41	269	131	301	21	28	1
700 - 999.....	16,436	13,821	59	292	51	727	111	690	111	319	51	283	41	92	11	213	3
500 - 699.....	12060	18,610	71	767	611,151	101	518	41	217	21	351	31	179	11	266	2	
300 - 499.....	118270	114733	81	733	411,059	61	539	31	297	21	359	21	493	31	57	0	
UNDER 300.....	113289	111835	89	212	21	509	41	349	31	76	11	170	11	138	11	01	0
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	113711	19,053	66	601	41	870	61	822	61	548	411,247	91	383	31	188	1	
2000 OR MORE.....	613	121	20	01	01	26	41	49	81	33	51	304	50	72	12	10	2
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	915	42	13	11	165	71	200	91	108	51	608	28	139	61	52	2
700 - 999.....	12,454	11,374	56	197	81	233	91	269	111	354	61	73	31	68	31	87	4



Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.....	12,857	12,069	72	216	8	259	9	140	5	38	2	64	2	36	1	24	1
300 - 499.....	13,839	13,146	82	176	5	153	4	130	3	65	2	123	3	50	1	16	0
UNDER 300.....	11,749	11,428	82	0	0	34	2	34	2	140	8	75	4	38	2	0	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	7,49	25	160	5	307	10	225	8	301	10	841	28	261	9	131	4
2000 OR MORE.....	599	114	19	0	0	26	4	45	8	33	5	301	50	72	12	10	2
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	304	22	13	1	119	9	128	9	108	8	512	38	139	10	40	3
700 - 999.....	505	119	24	78	15	91	18	53	10	20	4	29	6	50	10	66	13
500 - 699.....	253	132	52	50	20	72	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300 - 499.....	116	81	70	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13
UNDER 300.....	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10736	18,303	77	441	4	563	5	596	6	247	2	406	4	122	1	57	1
2000 OR MORE.....	14	7	50	0	0	0	0	4	29	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	837	611	73	0	0	46	5	72	9	0	0	96	11	0	0	12	1
700 - 999.....	11,949	11,255	64	119	6	142	7	216	11	134	7	44	2	18	1	21	1
500 - 699.....	12,603	11,937	74	166	6	188	7	140	5	48	2	64	2	36	1	24	1
300 - 499.....	13,723	13,066	82	156	4	153	4	130	3	65	2	123	3	50	1	0	0
UNDER 300.....	11,609	11,428	89	0	0	34	2	34	2	0	0	75	5	38	2	0	0
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	129375	18547	63	1,164	4	13,014	10	11,780	6	11,155	4	12,191	7	903	3	641	2
2000 OR MORE.....	690	49	7	2	0	41	6	48	7	35	5	239	35	235	34	40	6
1000 - 1999.....	13,482	692	20	74	2	411	12	428	12	423	12	1,145	33	162	5	146	4
700 - 999.....	14,726	12,294	49	186	4	788	17	547	12	284	6	367	8	77	2	178	4
500 - 699.....	17,205	14,601	64	415	6	977	14	368	5	182	3	323	4	118	2	220	3
300 - 499.....	18,870	16,902	78	368	4	627	7	348	4	174	2	82	1	312	4	57	1
UNDER 300.....	14,402	14,002	91	119	3	169	4	42	1	37	1	33	1	0	0	0	0

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools with Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of Schools: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-	NUM-	PER-
		BER (3)	CENT (4)	BER (5)	CENT (6)	BER (7)	CENT (8)	BER (9)	CENT (10)	BER (11)	CENT (12)	BER (13)	CENT (14)	BER (15)	CENT (16)	BER (17)	CENT (18)
SUBURBAN																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	1,978	28	216	31	1,049	15	848	12	648	9	1,643	23	463	7	234	3
2000 OR MORE.....	681	49	7	0	0	39	6	48	7	35	5	239	35	231	34	40	6
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	421	16	42	2	208	8	336	13	357	14	1,012	38	131	5	130	5
700 - 999.....	11,535	428	28	106	7	355	23	231	15	152	10	209	14	36	2	18	1
500 - 699.....	950	279	29	20	2	217	23	118	12	104	11	126	13	42	6	45	5
300 - 499.....	740	394	53	48	7	134	18	115	16	0	0	24	3	24	3	0	0
UNDER 300.....	535	406	76	0	0	95	18	0	0	0	0	33	6	0	0	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,297	1,656	74	948	4	1,965	9	932	4	487	2	548	2	439	2	407	2
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	0	2	24	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	53	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	845	272	32	32	4	203	24	92	11	66	8	134	16	30	4	16	2
700 - 999.....	13,192	1,871	59	81	3	433	14	316	10	132	4	159	5	41	1	159	5
500 - 699.....	16,255	1,323	69	396	6	760	12	249	4	78	1	198	3	76	1	175	3
300 - 499.....	18,130	1,508	80	319	4	493	6	232	3	174	2	58	1	288	4	57	1
UNDER 300.....	13,867	13,596	93	119	3	73	2	42	1	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,776	1,946	70	1,307	5	2,358	8	1,546	6	738	3	1,390	5	603	2	358	1
2000 OR MORE.....	82	44	53	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	30	0	0	12	15
1000 - 1999.....	11,370	365	27	48	3	190	14	149	11	138	10	411	30	42	3	27	2
700 - 999.....	12,669	1,073	40	200	7	451	17	311	12	134	5	361	14	90	3	49	2
500 - 699.....	14,635	1,281	61	297	6	536	12	247	5	191	4	262	6	87	2	201	4
300 - 499.....	18,356	1,305	75	538	6	549	7	319	4	189	2	236	3	195	2	26	0
UNDER 300.....	10,656	18,866	83	225	2	630	6	520	5	87	1	95	1	188	2	44	0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	1,316	50	659	8	1,102	13	767	9	474	5	910	10	228	3	259	3
2000 OR MORE.....	76	39	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	33	0	0	12	16
1000 - 1999.....	11,048	233	22	48	5	104	10	108	10	115	11	372	35	42	4	27	3
700 - 999.....	11,374	378	28	108	8	300	22	152	11	82	6	281	20	57	4	15	1

Table B-27.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) by Total Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIALS															
		LESS THAN 800		800 TO 899		900 TO 1199		1200 TO 1499		1500 TO 1799		1800 TO 3599		3600 TO 7199		7200 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 499.....	1,434	465	32	91	6	333	23	118	8	99	7	173	12	19	1	136	9
300 - 499.....	11,940	11,145	59	280	14	136	7	142	7	131	7	59	3	21	1	26	1
UNDER 300.....	12,842	12,055	72	132	5	229	8	247	9	48	2	0	0	88	3	44	2
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19055	15152	80	649	31	256	7	778	4	264	1	481	3	375	2	99	1
2000 OR MORE.....		61	5	75	0	0	2	25	0	0	1	48	3	375	2	99	1
1000 - 1999.....	322	132	4	0	0	86	27	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
700 - 999.....	1,295	695	54	92	7	151	12	159	13	24	7	40	12	0	0	0	0
500 - 699.....	13,201	12,351	73	206	6	203	6	129	4	91	3	80	6	33	3	34	3
300 - 499.....	16,417	15,159	80	258	4	413	6	177	3	58	1	89	3	68	2	66	2
UNDER 300.....	17,814	16,811	87	93	1	402	5	273	3	39	1	77	3	174	3	0	0

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
ALL SCHOOLS			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	2,369.47	1,043.54
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	6,532.11	2,874.72
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	5,376.88	2,165.00
700 - 999.....	9,849	2,953.60	1,510.44
500 - 699.....	14,697	2,420.44	1,109.15
300 - 499.....	21,065	1,779.07	686.49
UNDER 300.....	16,806	1,117.68	538.60
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	3,791.19	1,849.16
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	6,534.98	2,901.53
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	6,019.87	2,570.02
700 - 999.....	3,414	3,945.23	2,056.80
500 - 699.....	2,637	2,798.53	1,915.42
300 - 499.....	2,795	2,116.95	864.91
UNDER 300.....	3,517	1,459.37	939.70
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	1,857.23	753.27
2000 OR MORE.....	29	6,395.49	1,598.63
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	3,756.97	1,144.63
700 - 999.....	6,436	2,427.63	1,220.76
500 - 699.....	12,060	2,337.76	932.83
300 - 499.....	18,270	1,727.39	659.19
UNDER 300.....	13,289	1,027.25	432.46
URBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	2,510.06	1,128.59
2000 OR MORE.....	613	5,125.71	2,303.26
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	4,950.68	1,834.81
700 - 999.....	2,454	2,235.16	1,777.50
500 - 699.....	2,857	1,976.47	725.11
300 - 499.....	3,839	1,642.22	622.31
UNDER 300.....	1,749	1,686.13	688.54

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
URBAN			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	4,949.66	2,683.30
2000 OR MORE.....	599	5,046.49	2,326.89
1000 - 999.....	1,362	5,881.23	2,413.41
700 - 999.....	505	3,837.68	5,454.38
500 - 699.....	253	2,824.95	696.40
300 - 499.....	116	1,951.00	1,302.98
UNDER 300.....	140	5,800.00	1,573.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	1,833.99	697.74
2000 OR MORE.....	14	8,515.43	1,292.29
1000 - 999.....	837	3,436.34	893.21
700 - 999.....	1,949	1,819.93	824.79
500 - 699.....	2,603	1,893.90	727.90
300 - 499.....	3,723	1,632.64	601.20
UNDER 300.....	1,609	1,328.21	611.58
SUBURBAN			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	2,734.53	1,170.62
2000 OR MORE.....	690	7,839.04	3,472.77
1000 - 999.....	3,482	5,522.33	2,554.92
700 - 999.....	4,726	3,117.00	1,396.41
500 - 699.....	7,205	2,673.78	1,154.79
300 - 499.....	8,870	1,889.98	735.83
UNDER 300.....	4,402	1,119.80	374.39
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	4,518.92	2,152.80
2000 OR MORE.....	681	7,862.60	3,479.12
1000 - 999.....	2,637	5,980.35	2,904.87
700 - 999.....	1,535	3,636.23	1,416.30
500 - 699.....	950	2,910.37	2,072.72
300 - 499.....	740	2,102.19	970.51
UNDER 300.....	535	1,785.45	645.47

Table B-28.—Mean Net Area of Space Assigned for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Purposes and Linear Feet of Shelving Available for L/MC Materials, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NET AREA (SQUARE FEET) ASSIGNED FOR L/MC PURPOSES (3)	MEAN LINEAR FEET OF SHELVING AVAILABLE FOR L/MC MATERIAL (4)
SUBURBAN			
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	2,168.08	858.83
2000 OR MORE.....	9	5,950.59	2,963.76
1000 - 999.....	845	4,092.31	1,462.29
700 - 999.....	3,192	2,867.31	1,386.84
500 - 699.....	6,255	2,637.84	1,015.36
300 - 499.....	8,130	1,870.68	714.48
UNDER 300.....	3,867	1,027.72	336.89
RURAL			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)			
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	1,913.87	867.11
2000 OR MORE.....	82	6,050.26	2,115.23
1000 - 999.....	1,370	5,691.36	1,704.21
700 - 999.....	2,669	3,324.80	1,466.84
500 - 699.....	4,635	2,300.29	1,274.90
300 - 499.....	8,356	1,724.21	663.59
UNDER 300.....	10,656	1,023.49	381.83
SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	2,804.53	1,317.71
2000 OR MORE.....	76	6,363.76	2,252.26
1000 - 999.....	1,048	6,299.43	1,931.21
700 - 999.....	1,374	4,329.97	1,522.93
500 - 699.....	1,434	2,719.76	2,026.56
300 - 499.....	1,940	2,132.46	798.55
UNDER 300.....	2,842	1,184.17	963.88
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS			
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	1,506.57	661.04
2000 OR MORE.....	6	2,079.25	379.50
1000 - 999.....	322	3,710.85	984.86
700 - 999.....	1,295	2,258.62	1,407.34
500 - 699.....	3,201	2,112.42	938.24
300 - 499.....	6,417	1,600.80	622.79
UNDER 300.....	7,814	965.05	442.87

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978.

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS																
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE		
		NUMBER (3)	PERCENT (4)	NUMBER (5)	PERCENT (6)	NUMBER (7)	PERCENT (8)	NUMBER (9)	PERCENT (10)	NUMBER (11)	PERCENT (12)	NUMBER (13)	PERCENT (14)	NUMBER (15)	PERCENT (16)	NUMBER (17)	PERCENT (18)	
ALL SCHOOLS																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....	70854	16,656		916,830		1011453		2111930		1718,144		1116,601		916,198		919,963	14	
2000 OR MORE.....	11,385	731		51	111	11	151	11	101	11	81	11	221	21	751	511,172	85	
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	1391		21	01	01	2501	41	6001	91	5421	81	4961	711,088	1513,937	56		
700 - 999.....	19,849	3721		41	2501	511,273		1311,624		1611,238		1311,333		1411,520		1512,239	23	
500 - 699.....	114697	6251		41	9921	713,011		2012,809		1912,149		1511,894		1311,840		1311,376	9	
300 - 499.....	210651	1,5871		812,195		1015,710		2714,612		2212,785		1312,174		1011,308		61	6951	3
UNDER 300.....	116806	13,860		2317,383		2014,274		2512,275		1411,422		81	683	41	368	21	5421	3
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	118767	11,535		811,019		511,308		711,722		911,746		912,300		1212,489		1316,649	35	
2000 OR MORE.....	11,356	731		51	111	11	111	11	41	01	81	11	181	11	731	511,160	85	
1000 - 1999.....	15,048	921		21	01	01	571	11	2071	41	2581	51	281	61	859	1713,294	65	
700 - 999.....	13,414	901		31	01	01	1401	41	2501	71	404	121	457	131	754	2211,320	39	
500 - 699.....	12,637	1021		41	971	41	1621	61	2911	111	390	151	638	241	409	161	549	21
300 - 499.....	12,795	2931		101	1501	51	3491	121	574	211	417	151	560	201	336	121	114	4
UNDER 300.....	13,517	8851		251	761	221	590	171	397	111	270	81	345	101	571	21	213	6
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																		
ALL SIZES.....	152087	15,121		1015,811		11113225		25110208		2016,399		1214,301		813,709		713,314	6	
2000 OR MORE.....	291	01		01	01	01	41	141	61	211	01	01	51	161	21	51	131	44
1000 - 1999.....	12,004	471		21	01	01	194	101	393	201	285	141	215	111	228	111	643	32
700 - 999.....	16,436	281		41	250	411,133		1811,375		211	835	131	876	141	766	121	920	14
500 - 699.....	112060	5241		41	895	712,849		2412,519		2111,760		1511,255		1011,431		121	827	7
300 - 499.....	118270	11,294		712,044		1115,361		2914,038		2212,367		1311,613		91	971	51	582	3
UNDER 300.....	113289	12,976		2212,622		2013,684		2811,878		1411,152		91	338	31	311	21	330	2
URBAN																		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																		
ALL SIZES.....	113711	681		51	912	712,863		2113,111		2311,436		1011,375		101	868	612,466	18	
2000 OR MORE.....	613	431		71	111	21	41	11	81	11	01	01	101	21	501	81	488	80
1000 - 1999.....	12,199	341		21	01	01	132	61	326	151	286	131	120	51	182	811,120	51	
700 - 999.....	12,454	601		21	41	21	385	161	799	331	275	111	357	151	224	91	312	13

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
URBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
500 - 699.....	12,857	481	21	1161	41	8101	281	7511	261	3311	121	3881	141	1931	71	2191	8
300 - 499.....	13,839	3091	81	4011	1011	1,0481	271	8951	231	5061	131	3831	101	1051	51	1111	3
UNDER 300.....	11,749	1881	111	3431	201	4821	281	3321	191	381	21	1171	71	341	21	2151	12
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	12,975	1011	31	261	11	581	21	1981	71	1791	61	3351	111	3461	1211	7321	58
2000 OR MORE.....	5991	431	71	111	21	01	01	41	11	01	01	101	21	501	81	4821	80
1000 - 1999.....	11,362	341	21	01	01	131	11	691	51	1061	81	721	51	1541	111	9141	87
700 - 999.....	5051	01	01	01	01	291	61	831	161	451	91	841	171	1101	221	1531	30
500 - 699.....	2531	01	01	161	61	161	61	421	171	281	111	1311	521	01	01	221	9
300 - 499.....	1161	241	211	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	391	341	311	271	221	19
UNDER 300.....	1401	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	1401	100
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	10735	5801	51	8861	812	8041	2612	9131	2711	1,2571	1211	1,0401	101	5221	51	7341	7
2000 OR MORE.....	141	01	01	01	01	41	291	41	291	01	01	01	01	01	01	41	43
1000 - 1999.....	8371	01	01	01	01	1191	141	2571	311	1801	221	481	61	271	31	2071	25
700 - 999.....	11,949	681	31	411	21	3561	181	7151	371	2301	121	2741	141	1141	61	1591	8
500 - 699.....	12,603	481	21	1001	41	7951	311	7091	271	3041	121	2571	101	1931	71	1981	8
300 - 499.....	13,723	2851	81	4011	1111	1,0481	281	8951	241	5061	141	3441	91	1541	41	891	2
UNDER 300.....	11,609	1881	121	3431	211	4821	301	3321	211	381	21	1171	71	341	21	751	5
SUBURBAN																	
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																	
ALL SIZES.....	129375	12,1021	712	4541	815	9821	2014	4941	1515	8291	1512	5661	913	1,111	1114	7781	16
2000 OR MORE.....	6901	201	31	01	01	111	21	21	01	01	01	01	01	141	21	6441	93
1000 - 1999.....	13,4821	471	11	01	01	881	31	1971	61	2281	71	2571	71	6311	1612	0531	59
700 - 999.....	14,7261	2101	41	1581	31	5481	121	5701	121	6121	131	7091	151	9091	1911	0091	21
500 - 699.....	17,2051	3411	51	5841	811	5031	2111	2371	1711	1,0881	151	8761	121	9081	131	6671	9
300 - 499.....	18,8701	5771	71	9771	1112	4701	2812	0661	2311	3291	151	5861	71	6291	71	2961	3
UNDER 300.....	14,4021	9061	211	7341	1711	1,3621	311	4821	111	5711	131	1571	41	791	21	1091	2



Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHOO- LS WITH L/MC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS																	
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE			
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)		
SUBURBAN																			
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																			
ALL SIZES.....	17,078	273			241	3	203		539	8	648	9	780	11	1,236	17	13,158	45	
2000 OR MORE.....	681	20			0	0	11		0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	637	94	
1000 - 1999.....	12,637	0			0	0	44		2	0	0	0	0	0	502	19	11,725	65	
700 - 999.....	1,535	72			0	0	16		1	69	4	195	13	249	16	424	28	509	33
500 - 699.....	950	20			2	40	4	62	7	123	13	82	9	247	26	162	17	214	23
300 - 499.....	740	23			3	79	1	71	10	156	21	130	18	146	20	135	18	0	0
UNDER 300.....	535	137			26	122	23	0	0	75	14	90	17	39	7	0	0	73	14
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																			
ALL SIZES.....	122,297	11,829			812,213	10	5,779	26	3,954	18	3,181	14	1,785	8	1,935	9	11,620	7	
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0			0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	76	
1000 - 1999.....	845	47			6	0	45	5	80	9	76	9	39	16	130	15	329	39	
700 - 999.....	13,192	138			4	158	5	532	17	501	16	418	13	50	14	485	15	500	16
500 - 699.....	16,255	321			5	544	9	1,441	23	1,114	18	1,006	16	28	10	747	12	453	7
300 - 499.....	18,130	554			7	898	11	2,399	30	1,851	23	1,199	15	440	5	494	6	296	4
UNDER 300.....	13,867	769			20	612	16	1,362	35	407	11	482	12	118	3	79	2	37	1
RURAL																			
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)																			
ALL SIZES.....	277,681	3,873			1418,464	12	5,689	20	4,325	16	2,879	10	2,660	10	2,160	8	21,181	10	
2000 OR MORE.....	82	10			12	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	13	15	11	13	4	49	
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	59			4	0	30	2	77	6	29	2	138	10	275	20	763	56	
700 - 999.....	12,669	102			4	51	2	340	13	256	10	351	13	266	10	386	14	918	34
500 - 699.....	14,635	236			5	292	6	698	15	821	18	730	16	630	14	739	16	490	11
300 - 499.....	18,356	701			8	817	10	2,192	26	1,711	20	949	11	2,04	14	494	6	289	3
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,766			26	2,305	22	2,429	23	1,461	14	813	8	409	4	255	2	218	2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																			
ALL SIZES.....	18,714	1,161			13	752	9	1,047	12	984	11	919	11	1,134	14	907	10	11,759	20
2000 OR MORE.....	76	10			13	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	8	11	10	13	4	53	
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	59			6	0	0	0	0	20	2	0	0	110	11	203	19	656	63
700 - 999.....	1,374	18			1	0	0	94	7	97	7	164	12	124	9	219	16	657	48

Table B-29.—Number and Percent Distributions of Public Schools With Library/Media Centers (L/MC) by Number of Seats Available for L/MC Users and by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUM- BER OF SCHO- OLS WITH LMC (2)	NUMBER AND PERCENT OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS															
		LESS THAN 20		20 TO 29		30 TO 39		40 TO 49		50 TO 59		60 TO 69		70 TO 89		90 OR MORE	
		NUM- BER (3)	PER- CENT (4)	NUM- BER (5)	PER- CENT (6)	NUM- BER (7)	PER- CENT (8)	NUM- BER (9)	PER- CENT (10)	NUM- BER (11)	PER- CENT (12)	NUM- BER (13)	PER- CENT (14)	NUM- BER (15)	PER- CENT (16)	NUM- BER (17)	PER- CENT (18)
RURAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
500 - 999.....	1,434	82	6	42	3	84	6	126	9	279	19	260	18	248	17	313	22
300 - 499.....	1,940	246	13	72	4	279	14	419	22	287	15	375	19	171	9	92	5
UNDER 300.....	12,842	748	26	639	22	590	21	322	11	180	6	306	11	57	2	0	0
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS																	
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	12,711	14	712	14	4,641	24	3,341	18	1,961	10	1,476	8	1,256	7	959	5
2000 OR MORE.....	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	75	2	25	0	0
1000 - 1999.....	322	0	0	0	0	30	9	57	18	29	9	28	9	71	22	107	33
700 - 999.....	1,295	84	6	51	4	245	19	159	12	187	14	142	11	167	13	260	20
500 - 699.....	13,201	154	5	250	8	613	19	695	22	450	14	370	12	491	15	177	6
300 - 499.....	16,417	455	7	745	12	1,913	30	1,292	20	662	10	829	13	324	5	196	3
UNDER 300.....	17,814	12,019	26	666	21	1,839	24	1,139	15	632	8	102	1	198	3	216	3

**Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978**

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
ALL SCHOOLS		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	54.75
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	154.96
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	104.34
700 - 999.....	9,849	66.10
500 - 699.....	14,697	54.66
300 - 499.....	21,065	43.77
UNDER 300.....	16,806	32.87
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	80.57
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	155.74
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	115.52
700 - 999.....	3,414	83.76
500 - 699.....	2,637	65.83
300 - 499.....	2,795	49.22
UNDER 300.....	3,517	34.28
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	45.45
2000 OR MORE.....	29	118.00
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	76.18
700 - 999.....	6,436	56.73
500 - 699.....	12,060	52.22
300 - 499.....	18,270	42.94
UNDER 300.....	13,289	32.50
URBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	62.08
2000 OR MORE.....	613	140.78
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	100.38
700 - 999.....	2,454	58.79
500 - 699.....	2,857	57.26
300 - 499.....	3,839	42.03
UNDER 300.....	1,749	42.84

Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States: Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
URBAN		
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	111.93
2000 OR MORE.....	599	141.08
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	123.80
700 - 999.....	505	85.20
500 - 699.....	253	58.09
300 - 499.....	116	66.03
UNDER 300.....	140	103.50
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	48.26
2000 OR MORE.....	14	127.71
1000 - 1999.....	837	62.27
700 - 999.....	1,949	51.95
500 - 699.....	2,603	57.17
300 - 499.....	3,723	41.28
UNDER 300.....	1,609	37.56
SUBURBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	58.03
2000 OR MORE.....	690	170.72
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	106.24
700 - 999.....	4,726	65.22
500 - 699.....	7,205	52.69
300 - 499.....	8,870	43.40
UNDER 300.....	4,402	32.76
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	92.80
2000 OR MORE.....	681	171.08
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	112.31
700 - 999.....	1,535	79.22
500 - 699.....	950	67.14
300 - 499.....	740	50.28
UNDER 300.....	535	40.22

Table B-30.—Mean Number of Seats Available for Public School Library/Media Center (L/MC) Users by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States: Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	MEAN NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR L/MC USERS (3)
SUBURBAN		
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	46.99
2000 OR MORE.....	91	141.18
1000 - 1999.....	845	87.27
700 - 999.....	3,192	58.49
500 - 499.....	6,255	50.49
300 - 499.....	8,130	42.77
UNDER 300.....	3,867	31.73
RURAL		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	47.66
2000 OR MORE.....	82	128.47
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	105.89
700 - 999.....	2,669	74.37
500 - 499.....	4,635	56.12
300 - 499.....	8,356	44.98
UNDER 300.....	10,656	31.28
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	59.93
2000 OR MORE.....	76	133.68
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	112.85
700 - 999.....	1,374	88.51
500 - 499.....	1,434	66.32
300 - 499.....	1,940	47.81
UNDER 300.....	2,842	29.75
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	42.05
2000 OR MORE.....	61	62.50
1000 - 1999.....	322	83.25
700 - 999.....	1,245	59.59
500 - 499.....	3,201	51.55
300 - 499.....	6,417	44.12
UNDER 300.....	7,814	31.83

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
ALL SCHOOLS					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	70,854	1,468,010	20.72	9,153,974	129.19
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	267,908	193.45	1,628,305	1,175.75
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	481,256	68.25	2,561,007	363.16
700 - 999.....	9,849	229,672	23.32	2,081,011	211.28
500 - 699.....	14,697	337,940	22.99	1,558,262	106.03
300 - 499.....	21,065	114,416	5.43	649,489	30.83
UNDER 300.....	16,806	36,817	2.19	675,899	40.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	18,767	1,190,022	63.41	6,278,733	334.56
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	264,650	195.11	1,617,998	1,192.86
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	394,831	78.22	2,173,121	430.49
700 - 999.....	3,414	191,867	56.21	948,186	277.77
500 - 699.....	2,637	246,490	93.46	1,047,436	397.15
300 - 499.....	2,795	72,824	26.06	276,857	99.07
UNDER 300.....	3,517	19,360	5.50	215,135	61.17
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	52,087	277,988	5.34	2,875,242	55.20
2000 OR MORE.....	29	3,258	114.32	10,307	361.65
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	86,426	43.13	387,886	193.58
700 - 999.....	6,436	37,805	5.87	1,132,825	176.02
500 - 699.....	12,060	91,450	7.58	510,827	42.36
300 - 499.....	18,270	41,593	2.28	372,633	20.40
UNDER 300.....	13,289	17,457	1.31	460,764	34.67
URBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	13,711	289,122	21.09	2,281,049	166.57
2000 OR MORE.....	613	135,236	220.61	993,578	1,620.82
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	100,161	45.54	592,244	269.27
700 - 999.....	2,454	30,732	12.52	589,322	240.15
500 - 699.....	2,857	1,872	.66	26,682	9.34
300 - 499.....	3,839	18,417	4.80	57,502	14.98
UNDER 300.....	1,749	2,705	1.55	721	12.42

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
URBAN					
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	250,630	84.24	1,611,248	541.57
2000 OR MORE.....	599	131,978	220.33	983,271	1,641.49
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	96,930	71.15	529,134	388.41
700 - 999.....	505	21,352	42.28	79,324	157.08
500 - 699.....	253	332	1.31	9,769	38.56
300 - 499.....	116	39	.34	2,750	23.81
UNDER 300.....	140	0	.00	7,000	50.00
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	38,492	3.59	669,801	62.39
2000 OR MORE.....	141	3,258	232.71	10,307	736.21
1000 - 1999.....	837	3,231	3.86	63,110	75.39
700 - 999.....	1,949	9,380	4.81	509,998	261.67
500 - 699.....	2,603	1,540	.59	16,913	6.50
300 - 499.....	3,723	18,378	4.94	54,752	14.71
UNDER 300.....	1,669	2,765	1.66	14,721	9.15
SUBURBAN					
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	760,560	25.89	4,540,495	154.57
2000 OR MORE.....	690	113,572	164.62	602,076	872.71
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	297,667	85.49	1,710,620	491.11
700 - 999.....	4,726	90,074	19.06	746,323	156.33
500 - 699.....	7,205	190,673	26.46	837,052	116.18
300 - 499.....	8,870	56,549	6.38	452,795	51.05
UNDER 300.....	4,402	12,020	2.73	190,228	43.22
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	608,461	85.97	2,898,553	409.52
2000 OR MORE.....	681	113,572	166.68	602,076	883.60
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	216,344	82.03	1,392,713	528.69
700 - 999.....	1,535	65,657	42.78	219,707	143.15
500 - 699.....	950	177,021	186.33	514,880	541.43
300 - 499.....	740	35,861	48.49	159,936	216.66
UNDER 300.....	535	0	.00	9,240	17.67

Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
SUBURBAN ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
ALL SIZES.....	22,297	152,099	6.82		
2000 OR MORE.....	9	0	.00	1,641,942	75.64
1000 - 1999.....	845	81,323	96.28	0	.00
700 - 999.....	3,192	24,417	7.65	217,307	375.65
500 - 699.....	6,255	13,646	2.18	528,616	165.63
300 - 499.....	8,130	20,687	2.54	322,172	51.51
UNDER 300.....	3,867	12,026	3.11	292,859	56.02
TOTAL				180,988	46.81
RURAL TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)					
ALL SIZES.....	27,768	418,328	15.06		
2000 OR MORE.....	82	19,100	232.93	2,332,430	64.00
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	83,428	60.88	32,651	398.18
700 - 999.....	2,669	108,866	40.79	258,743	188.82
500 - 699.....	4,635	145,396	31.37	743,367	278.52
300 - 499.....	8,356	39,451	4.72	694,528	149.83
UNDER 300.....	10,656	22,086	2.07	139,192	16.66
SECONDARY SCHOOLS				463,950	43.54
ALL SIZES.....	8,714	330,930	37.98		
2000 OR MORE.....	76	19,100	251.32	1,768,932	203.01
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	81,557	77.79	32,651	429.61
700 - 999.....	1,374	104,858	76.33	251,273	239.67
500 - 699.....	1,434	69,132	48.21	649,156	472.53
300 - 499.....	1,940	36,924	19.04	522,787	364.58
UNDER 300.....	2,842	19,360	6.81	114,171	58.86
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS				198,895	69.98
ALL SIZES.....	19,055	87,397	4.59		
2000 OR MORE.....	61	0	.00	563,498	29.57
1000 - 1999.....	322	1,872	5.81	0	.00
700 - 999.....	1,295	4,008	3.09	7,470	23.21
				94,211	12.74



Table B-31.—Total and Mean Number of Microforms in Public School Libraries/Media Centers (L/MC) Added During and Held at End of 1977-78 School Year, by Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School: United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORMS			
		ADDED DURING SCHOOL YEAR		HELD AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR	
		TOTAL (3)	MEAN (4)	TOTAL (5)	MEAN (6)
RURAL					
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS					
500 - 699.....	3,201	76,264	23.82	171,742	53.64
300 - 499.....	6,417	2,527	.39	25,022	3.90
UNDER 300.....	7,814	2,726	.35	265,054	33.92

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by  
Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School:  
United States, Fall 1978

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
ALL SCHOOLS		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL STATES.....	70,854	40,606,100
2000 OR MORE.....	1,385	3,234,513
1000 - 1999.....	7,052	8,933,908
700 - 999.....	9,849	7,569,121
500 - 499.....	14,697	8,294,479
300 - 499.....	21,065	8,650,992
UNDER 300.....	16,806	3,923,087
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL STATES.....	18,767	16,508,517
2000 OR MORE.....	1,356	3,184,993
1000 - 1999.....	5,048	6,732,036
700 - 999.....	3,414	2,755,021
500 - 499.....	2,637	1,591,590
300 - 499.....	2,795	1,301,259
UNDER 300.....	3,517	943,619
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL STATES.....	52,087	24,097,582
2000 OR MORE.....	29	49,520
1000 - 1999.....	2,004	2,201,871
700 - 999.....	6,436	4,810,101
500 - 499.....	12,060	6,702,890
300 - 499.....	18,270	7,349,733
UNDER 300.....	13,289	2,979,468
URBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL STATES.....	13,711	9,914,099
2000 OR MORE.....	613	1,564,607
1000 - 1999.....	2,199	2,820,908
700 - 999.....	2,454	1,844,272
500 - 499.....	2,857	1,573,939
300 - 499.....	3,839	1,498,446
UNDER 300.....	1,749	611,927

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by  
Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School:  
United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
URBAN		
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	2,975	4,254,157
2000 OR MORE.....	599	1,538,607
1000 - 1999.....	1,362	1,885,724
700 - 999.....	505	408,094
500 - 699.....	253	138,596
300 - 499.....	116	96,586
UNDER 300.....	140	186,550
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	10,736	5,659,943
2000 OR MORE.....	14	26,000
1000 - 1999.....	837	935,185
700 - 999.....	1,949	1,436,178
500 - 699.....	2,603	1,435,343
300 - 499.....	3,723	1,401,863
UNDER 300.....	1,609	425,377
SUBURBAN		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL SIZES.....	29,375	18,283,690
2000 OR MORE.....	690	1,531,836
1000 - 1999.....	3,482	4,447,391
700 - 999.....	4,726	3,614,426
500 - 699.....	7,205	4,038,734
300 - 499.....	8,870	3,695,596
UNDER 300.....	4,402	955,208
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL SIZES.....	7,078	7,369,256
2000 OR MORE.....	681	1,512,805
1000 - 1999.....	2,637	3,530,710
700 - 999.....	1,535	1,220,717
500 - 699.....	950	590,050
300 - 499.....	740	380,386
UNDER 300.....	535	134,589

Table B-32.—Students Served by Library/Media Centers (L/MC), by  
Metropolitan Status, Level, and Pupil Membership of School:  
United States, Fall 1978 — Continued

METROPOLITAN STATUS, LEVEL, AND MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOLS (1)	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LMC (2)	TOTAL STUDENTS SERVED (3)
SUBURBAN		
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL STATES.....	22,297	10,914,434
2000 OR MORE.....	9	19,032
1000 - 1999.....	845	916,680
700 - 999.....	3,192	2,394,209
500 - 499.....	6,255	3,448,684
300 - 499.....	8,130	3,315,210
UNDER 300.....	3,867	820,619
RURAL		
TOTAL (ALL LEVELS)		
ALL STATES.....	27,768	12,408,310
2000 OR MORE.....	82	138,070
1000 - 1999.....	1,370	1,665,608
700 - 999.....	2,669	2,109,923
500 - 499.....	4,635	2,681,807
300 - 499.....	8,356	3,456,950
UNDER 300.....	10,656	2,355,952
SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
ALL STATES.....	8,714	4,885,104
2000 OR MORE.....	76	133,582
1000 - 1999.....	1,048	1,315,602
700 - 999.....	1,374	1,126,210
500 - 499.....	1,434	862,944
300 - 499.....	1,940	824,287
UNDER 300.....	2,822	622,480
ELEMENTARY AND COMBINED SCHOOLS		
ALL STATES.....	19,055	7,523,206
2000 OR MORE.....	6	4,488
1000 - 1999.....	322	350,006
700 - 999.....	1,295	983,714
500 - 499.....	3,201	1,818,863
300 - 499.....	6,417	2,632,663
UNDER 300.....	7,814	1,733,472